OHIO ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. XI.
INCLUDING INDEX FOR VOLS. I-XI INCLUSIVE

COLUMBUS, OHIO:
PRESS OF FRED. J. HEER
1903

NOTICE.

This Index herewith issued covers the subjects and contents of the first ten volumes of the annual publications of the Ohio State Archœological & Historical Society and also of the July and October quarterlies 1902 which two quarterlies with this complete index comprises Volume XI. Volume XII will therefore begin with the January quarterly for 1903.

E. O. RANDALL, *Secy.*

INDEX.

A

	Vol.	Page
Abbeville, France, Paleolithic implements found at	I	177
Abbott, Lyman, Mention of	IV	307
Abbott, Dr. discovers paleolithic implements	I	177
Abbott, Chas. C., "Primitive Industry," Book Notice	1	109
Abolition, Colony and its founders	IV	30
First American for	VI	264
"Genius of Universal Emancipation,"	IV	56
Jefferson County, in	VI	352
Party of *.	X	334
Quakers' connection with	IV	57
Scotch-Irish sentiment for	VI	106
Societies, Early formation of	IV	49
Abolitionist, Garrison, William Lloyd	IV	55
Jay, William	IV	55
Lundy, Benjamin	IV	56
Abolitionists	II	510
First meeting of in Ohio	VI	275
Aboriginal History of Butler County	I	64
Aborigines, Methods of making implements, (See Prehistoric Races)	II	521
Abraham, Reference to	III	178
Academies, in Western Reserve	VI	47, 50
in Jefferson County	VIII	136
"A century and its lessons," Address, Morrison	III	27
Acts, Boston Port Bill	I	226
Massachusetts Bay Bill	I	226
Quebec	I	225
Adams, Abagail, Mention of	IV	347
Adams County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	69
County seat of	V	335
Earthworks of V 208,	VII	176
Establishment of	I	309
Evolution of	V	334
Members of First Constitutional Convention from	V	81
Mound and stone grave in	V	210

	Vol.	Page
Adams County, Original boundary of	V	335
Prehistoric remains in	V	265
Review of History of	IX	527
View of Stone Mound in	V	209
Adams, Charles Francis, Opinion of Hayes	IV	352
Adams, John, Appoints St. Clair, governor	I	316
Reappoints St. Clair governor	II	64
Commissioner to Paris	I	3
Adams, J. Q., Administration of	IV	253
Mention of, II 203	IV	346
Opinion of, on Vinton	IV	260
Quotation from	IX	290
Vinton's eulogy at death of	IV	257
Adams, Dr. Ziba, Account of	III	256
Adamsville, Mention of	V	335
Addison L. G., "Ohio boundary or Erie War."	II	340
Addresses —		
"A century and its lessons."	III	27
"Beginnings of the colonial system of United States" Andrews	I	1
Brinkerhoff before *Society*	VI	430
Campbell, James E., Gallipolis Centennial	III	161
Canfield before *Society*	VI	455
Chapin, Rev. A. L., Marietta Centennial	II	126
"Col. Wm. Crawford," Anderson	VI	1
Cook, John M., Steubenville Centennial	VI	345
Cowan at unveiling Fort Washington monument	X	5
Cox, at Marietta	II	150
Curtis, Henry B., Memorial	I	47
Davis, Hon. Webster, Steubenville Centennial	VI	347
"Early explorations of French in America," Graham	III	13
"Early intellectual development in the Ohio Valley," Venable	I	105
"Educational lessons of this hour," Thompson	III	168
"First navigation of the earth," Hinsdale	I	164
Foraker, J. B., at Marietta Centennial	II	13
"Franklinton," Beatty	VI	59
Gallipolis Centennial, Marshall at	III	172
Gallipolis Centennial, Jones J. V. at	III	175
"Galloway Samuel," Gladden,	IV	263
Gill, Hon. J. J., Steubenville Centennial	VI	344
Hale, Edward Everett	II	94
Hanna, M. A., Pan-American Exposition	X	141
Hayes, R. B., Marietta Centennial, at,	II	50

Addresses — Concluded.	Vol.	Page
"History of Popular Education in Western Reserve," Hinsdale	VI	35
"History and prospects of the *Society*," Sessions	I	332
Hoar, Geo. F., Marietta Centennial	II	14
"Influence of pioneers' character upon state's history	I	93
Jefferson County Centennial, Hurst at	VI	370
"John A. Bingham," Foraker	X	331
"John Heckelweder," Rice	VII	314
"Lake county and its founder," Mills	X	361
Marietta Centennial, Farrar	II	174
"Mound Builders, The," MacLean	I	291
Nash, Geo. K., at Pan-American Exposition	X	27
"Northwest Territory," Arnett	VIII	433
"Ohio — first child of the Northwest"	X	128
"Ohio Indians, The," Taylor	VI	72
"Ohio," Peaslee	I	91
"Ohio Archaeological Society, Old," Brinkerhoff	I	89
Orton, Prof. Edward, Gladden	VIII	409
Orton before *Society* 1898	VI	448
"Pioneer days in central Ohio," Curtis	I	243
Prehistoric remains in Northwestern Ohio, Hart	I	101
"Relation of Glacial period to Archaeology of Ohio," Wright	I	174
"Rio Grande College," Davis	III	164
"Scioto Company and the French Grant," Ryan	III	14
Sessions, before *Society* at Marietta	II	145
"Settlement of Ohio," Cutler	I	92
Sickles, Gen. Daniel	VI	330
Smith, at Marietta Centennial	II	187
"St. Clair's Defeat," Hunt	VIII	373
Storrs, Henry M., at Marietta Centennial	II	99
"These are my jewels," Tompkins	X	132
Trainer, J. H. S., Steubenville Centennial	VI	336
Tucker, John Randolph, Marietta Centennial	II	64
Tuttle, Joseph F., Marietta Centennial	II	132
Venable at Steubenville Centennial	VI	318
Wright, G. F., before *Society*, 1898	VI	433
Addresses before *Society*	VI	430
before *Society* at Marietta,	II	145
Adena Mound. —		
Bark sepulcher in	X	467–469
Beaver teeth found in	X	470
Bones, animal, found in	X	472
Bones, calcined, found in	X	467

	Vol.	Page
Adena Mound — Concluded.		
Bones, elk, found in	X	471
Clay pipe found in	X	461
Cloth found in	X	464
Copper bracelets found in	X	457-468
Excavations of	X	452
Figure 1 (Showing the Two Sections)	X	453
Figure 2 (First Cut)	X	456
Figure 3 (Sand Dome of Original Mound	X	457
Figure 4 (Copper Bracelet)	X	457
Figure 5 (Copper Rings)	X	458
Figure 6 (Cloth)	X	458
Figure 7 (Mica Strips)	X	458
Figure 8 (Second Cut)	X	459
Figure 9 (Shell Hoe)	X	459
Figure 10 (Slate Gorget)	X	461
Figure 11 (Tube Pipe)	X	461
Figure 12 (Sepulcher)	X	462
Figure 13 (Timber Cast)	X	463
Figure 14 (Skeleton)	X	463
Figure 15 (Spear)	X	464
Figure 16 (Copper Bracelets)	X	464
Figure 17 (Limestone Gorget)	X	465
Figure 18 (Log Sepulcher)	X	466
Figure 19 (Central Grave in)	X	468
Figure 20 (Flint Knives)	X	469
Figure 21 (Sandstone Tablet)	X	470
Figure 22 (Beaver Teeth)	X	470
Figure 23 (Bone Awl)	X	471
Figure 24 (Bone Awl)	X	471
Figure 25 (Flint Spear)	X	473
Figure 26 (Beads)	X	474
Figure 27 (Raccoon Effigy)	X	475
Flint Ridge Material found in	X	469
Mode of burial in	X	454
Reburials in	X	463
Shell hoes found in	X	459
Skeletons found in	X	454 ,458
Stone tablet found in	X	469
Timbers found in	X	462
View of	X	451
Adultery, Indian penalty for	VII	86
"Adventures of pioneer children," Colerick, Notice of	II	438
"A familar talk about Monarchists and Jacobins," Smith	II	187
African Methodist Church	VIII	461

	Vol.	Page
Agassiz, August, fellow-student Lesquereux	IV	280
Agassiz, Louis, comes to America	IV	286
forms friendship with Lesquereux	IV	285
Mention of	IV	280
"Age of the Crusades,"	III	27
Agnew, Margaret, marries Blennerhassett	I	128
Agriculture, among pre-historic people of Ohio	IV	372
Early account of, in Ohio	III	90
Ohio, in	X	136
Pioneer	IX	343
Aix La Chapelle, Result of peace of	I	224
Akron School Law	VI	44, 54
Alaman River	III	108
Albany, Atwood Institute at	III	165
Albany Congress	I	211
Indian treaty at	VII	38
Albany Convention	X	403
Alexander, Archibald, Liberty Hall founded by	VI	102
Alexander Pope, Bull issued by	I	167
Demarcation Line of	II	257
Alexander's Line, Result of	II	359
Alexandria, French settlers land at	III	128
Algonquin, Families of, in Ohio	VI, 75; VII	3
Territory of	VI	75
Allen County. Earthworks in, number of	VII	197
Fort Amanda in	III	309
Prehistoric remains in	V	272
Allen, "Land Bill," Sketch of	X	98
Allen, William, Candidate for Senator	I	120
Commissioner in Ohio and Michigan dispute	IV	221
Defeated for governor	IV	349
Governor of Ohio	VI	273
Mention of	III	158
Senator from Ohio	VI	226
Sketch of	II	468
Alligator Mound	VI	436
Presentation of	I	57
Alston, Governor, Aids Burr	I	147
Alston, Theodosia Burr, Charms of	I	147
Amanda, Fort, Description of	III	309
America, England's claim to portion of	IV	88
Imlay's book on	I	233
Mistaken ideas as to size of	IV	86

	Vol.	Page
America, Prestige of	VI	381
"American Conspiracies, History of." Victor, Mention of.	I	150
American flag, Ohio Valley under	X	414
American Historical Association	I	289
Formation of	II	796
Mention of	II	346
American Review, Quotations from on Vinton	IV	239
"American State Constitution," Hitchcock, Notice of	I	206
"American State Papers," Mention of	III	275
Americans, Cosmopolitan character of	II	103
Amherst, Sir Jeffrey, Diabolical plot of, against Indians	VII	46
"Ancient Correspondence," Linton	IX	117
"Ancient work, near Oxford, O.," McFarland	I	265
Anderson, Charles, Tribute to Jeremiah Morrow	II	207
Anderson, Isaac, Lochry expedition, Journal of, by	VI	389
Anderson, James H, Address, "Col. Wm. Crawford,"	VI	1
Ancestry of	VI	212
Halbedel's letter to	VI	1
Sketch of	IV	452
Anderson, Major, Buchanan orders to remain at Sumter	VI	330
Andre, Major, Mention of	III	142
Andrews, E. F., Painter	VI	304
Andrews, I. W. —		
Address "Beginnings of our colonial system,"	I	1
Death of	II	9
Furnishes list of petitioners for Bounty Lands	I	37
Memorial address on	II	253
Memorial exercises for	II	345
Memorial meeting for	II	339
Portrait of	II	253
Sketch of	II	256
Andrews, John W., Sketch of	IV	452
Submits resolutions on death of Henry B. Curtis	1	113
Andrews, Prof., Explorations of	V	284
"An early abolition colony and its founder," Graham	IV	30
Animals, American forests, in	VII	16
Bones of, found in mounds	X	472
Annalists of Ohio Valley and early travelers	I	230
"Annals of Congress," Mention of	III	275
Ann Arbor, Constitutional Convention at	IV	288
Annual Register defends English land policy	I	227
Annual Register, Quoted from concerning King's Proclamation, 1763	I	210

	Vol.	Page
"An outing on the Congo," Safford	VII	349
Anti-federalists, Ohio leaders of	II	196
Part played by, in Ohio's admission	II	194
"Antiquities of the State of Ohio," Shepherd, Notice of	II	437
Anti-slavery ..... VI, 349,	X	335
Franklin College, at	VIII	138
Gallagher's connection with	II	310
Jefferson County, in	VII	352
Morris on	X	358
Movement of	IV	268
Anthropology, Mills lectures on	X	87
Apples, Nesley varieties of	VI	289
Varieties originated in Ohio	VI	289
"Appleseed Johnny." Death of, (See Chapman, John)	VI	293
Jefferson County, in	VI	290
Monument to	IX	303
Orchards planted by	VI	363
Pocket-book of	XI	256
Poem to	IX	317
Application to erect Northwest Territory into a State	V	69
Appropriations for Society	XI	75
Archæologic Map of Ohio ..... V, 256, 286,		318
Archæologic work in Ohio	V	257
Archæological Association of Ohio, State, Mention of	I	84
Archæological and Historical Society of Ohio, State —		
Articles of incorporation	I	86
Business meeting, March, 1885	I	94
Charter members of	I	87
Final organization of	I	86
First Board of Trustees of	I	88
First public meeting of	I	89
Meets at Hamilton with local Society	I	102
Objects of	I	85
Officers of, 1885	I	95
Organization of	I	83
Proceedings of, 1885	I	83
Work to be done by, (See Society)	I	81
Archæological and historical collections in Ohio, List of	I	395
Archæological collection of Thomas Cleaney	I	173
Archæological department of Society ..... V, 324;	VI	8
Archæological department of Society, 1894	IV	420
Archæological directory of Ohio, Graham	I	173
Archæological exhibit for the Ohio Centennial	I	170
"Archæological History of Ohio." McLean's review of	XI	143

	Vol.	Page
"Archaeological History of Ohio." Peet's review of.....	XI	139
Proposed publication of.	VIII	358
Publication of .IX, 398;	XI	77
Archæological Map of Ohio.....	IV	421
Growth of	VIII	335
Progress of	VII	280
Archæological Museum of *Society*—		
Orton Hall	VIII	338
View of	VIII	342
"Archæological records of the past," Review of.....	XI	134
Archæology, Definition of	XI	148
Department of, at Columbus Centennial.....	II	541
Errors in	XI	134
Field work by *Society*, 1897.....	VI	423
Moorehead's report of	VI	416
Ohio, importance of study of.....	I	53
Ohio, rich in	VI	431
Ohio, robbed of specimens.....	VI	445
Ohio, researches into	XI	151
Painted skeletons	XI	246
Paleolithic implements, importance of, to....	I	179
Progress in study of,.....	V	165
Relation of glacial period to, in Ohio, Wright.	I	174
Smithsonian Institute in Ohio	I	442
Society does field work in,.....	IV	406
State Map of.....	VI	166
Wilson's work on.....	XI	159
"Archæology in Ohio," Moorehead responds to toast to....	IV	448
Archaeologist, The, Publication of.....	IV	419
Suspension of	V	295
Archæologists, Mistakes of early.....	V	203
"Arbitration between Capital and Labor," Ryan, Notice of..	II	437
Arkansas Traveler, The, Impersonation of.....	VIII	304
Wilson	VIII	296
Aristotle, Mention of.....	I	164
Armenian Clay, found in Ohio.....	III	101
Armstrong, Judge John, Account of.....	III	142
Arnett, Benjamin W.—		
"Northwest Territory"	VIII	433
Remarks at Marietta Centennial,.....	II	141
Responds to toast "Colored Man in Ohio".....	IV	448
Sketch of	IV	452
Arnold, Benedict, Mention of.....	I	137
Wife of, escapes.....	I	138

	Vol.	Page
Arrest of Burr	I	150
Arrowhead of bone, view of	VIII	326
Arrowheads, Magazine of, at Waterford	V	203
Arrow Point, Picture of	XI	248
"Art and artists in Columbus," Sessions, Mention of	I	298
Articles of Confederation —		
Amendments to, on account of Western lands	II	276
Character of	I	31
Difficulty of ratification of	IV	106
Sovereignty in	IX	290
Weakness of	VII	251
Artists of Ohio	VI	295
Aryan Race, Migrations of	III	179
Asbury, Bishop Francis....VIII, 231; VI, 255;	X	168
Account of	III	201
Portrait of	X	168
View of, on horseback	X	218
Ash Cave, Explorations of	V	284
Ash Pits, Baum Village site, in	X	80
Ashe, Thomas, Book on Western travel, by	I	237
Ashland County —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	70
Earthworks of	V	177
Earthworks in, number of	VII	184
Mohican Village in	V	182
Pioneer Monument in	VI	292
Prehistoric remains in	V	267
Ashley, James M., Mention of	IV	447
Ashtabula County —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	72
Earthworks in, number of	VII	192
Erection of	VI	217
Prehistoric remains in	V	271
Associates, Ohio Company of, purchase land	I	5
Athens, College at....1–317	VI	39–107
Mention of	IV	325
Athens County —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	72
Citizens of, petition Congress	IV	249
Earthworks in, number of	VII	177
Prehistoric remains in	V	266
Attorney-General of U. S.—		
Opinions on Ohio and Michigan dispute	IV	193
Atwater, Caleb, Archæological researches of	VI	442

	Vol.	Page
Atwater, Caleb, Describes Glenford Stone Fort	V	175
Howe's sketch of	II	465
Mention of	I	239
On Muskingum Mounds	V	200
Quoted on earthworks	IV	365
Atwood Institute, founding of	III	165
Atwood, Nemehiah, Founds Rio Grande College	III	164
Auglaize County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	197
Prehistoric remains in	V	272
Review of History of	X	120
Auglaize River, Fort Amanda on	III	309
Fort Defiance on	III	307
Indians cede land on	X	251
Indian council on	IX	216
Ault, Andrew, Jefferson County pioneer	VI	214
Austinburg, School and Church at	VI	45
Autobiography, Sturtevant's, Mention of	VI	47
Avery, Elroy M., Sketch of	IV	453
Axe, peculiar	V	251
Prehistoric	XI	246
Axes, Stone	V	245, 250
"Aztecs, The," Biart, Book notice of	I	206

B

Babbitt metal, Shakers invent	IX	105
Babbitt, Miss, Paleolithic implements discovered by	I	179
Babylon, Magnificence of	VI	366
Babylon Temple, Mexican temple built like	I	324
Badger, Rev. Joseph, Memoirs of	VI	45
Bainbridge, Explorations near	V	285
Mounds near	VII	154
Baird, Prof. S. F., Butler County Antiquities, on	I	65
Death of	I	384
Baker, Chas. W., Address, Pan-American Exposition	X	128
Baker, Rev. Henry, "Methodism in Gallipolis"	III	206
Baker Art Gallery presents portraits to Society	X	92
Balboa, Method of taking possession	II	373
Baldwin, Judge Chas. C., Mention of	I	332
Baldwin, Michael, Sketch of	XI	57
Takes part in admission of Ohio	XI	67
Ball, Fort, Description of	III	310

	Vol.	Page
Bancroft, George, Mention of....II, 579;	IV	313, 346
On Scotch-Irish	VI	104
Opinions of, on Ohio Company Associates	I	6
Opinions of, on Ordinance of 1787	I	7
Ordinance of 1787, Adoption of, related by	I	30
Quoted concerning Dunmore's land policy	I	288
Banking Mania	X	190
Jefferson County, in	VI	234
"Bank of Ohio, State," Paper, Janney	I	96
Banks, U. S., Constitutionality of	VI	225
Ohio opposition to	II	414
Taxation of, by States	II	416
Banks, Jefferson County, first in	VI	234
Banks oppose U. S. Bank	IX	291
Banks, Nathaniel P., Speaker U. S. Representatives	IV	268
Banquet of *Society*, 1895	V	281
Program of	V	281
1896, Guests at	V	307
Baptist Church, first at Cincinnati	II	162
Gallipolis Centennial exercises at	III	15
Baptists, "A peculiar people"	III	227
Growth of	III	232
In New England	III	231
Jefferson County, in	VI	268
Martyrs among	III	232
Ministers, pioneer, among	VI	254
Of England	III	230
Of Switzerland	III	230
Relations of, to State	III	228
Roger Williams	III	231
Statistics of, in Northwest Territory	VIII	456
Bar of Jefferson County	VI	338
Barber, John Warner, writes Connecticut History	IV	317
Barclay, Commodore, Battle of Lake Erie	X	39
Bareis, George F., Fort Ancient, care of, by	VIII	357
Madison Township, History of, by	XI	259
Museum donations by	VIII	333
Reports on Fort Ancient	X	76
Sketch of	IV	453
Bark sepulcher, found in Adena Mound	X	467
Barker, Dr. Samuel Augustus, Account of	III	256
Barlow, Joel, Errors of, concerning lands	III	129
Goes to France	IV	15
Odium placed upon	III	131

	Vol.	Page
Barlow, Joel, Operations of, in Paris	IV	16
Mention of III, 9, 40, 82,	III	191
Portrait of	III	113
Scioto land scheme, in	X	421
Sells land in France	III	122
Barnum, P. T., Portraits of Indian chiefs collected by	IX	13
Bartholomew, Geo. K., Sketch of	IV	454
Bartley, Mordecai, elected Governor	VIII	117
"Bartram's Travels," Publication of	I	231
Bascum, Rev., Minister, pioneer	VI	259
Bastile, The, Mention of	III	32, 189
Bastrop, Baron, purchases land from Spain, in Texas	I	146
Bates, Issaacher, Sketch of	XI	220
Bates, Elisha, "Friend" sect founded by	VI	268
Battle Island, view of	VI	19
Battle, Fallen Timbers, account of III, 308	IX	222
Fort Meigs, at	III	311
Fort St. Clair, at	III	304
Fort Stephenson, at	III	310
Perry's victory, description of III,311	X	330
Point Pleasant	VI	74
Battlefields of Ohio	III	300
Baughman, A. J., "Johnny Appleseed"	IX	305
"Prehistoric earthworks of Richland County"	X	67
Baum, Henry M., Lectures before *Society*	XI	78
Baum Village, Ash pits found at	X	80
Bones, animal, found at	X	80
Bones, human, found at	X	80
Bone implements found at	X	83
Corn found at	X	85
Curator's report on exploration in	X	78
Explorations in VII, 149;	VIII	368
Field work at	XI	90
Fish hooks found at	IX	520
Materials from VII, 146,		147
Nuts found at	X	85
Skeleton found in	VII	150
View of	VII	145
Beatty, Col., commander at Ft. Steuben	III	303
Beatty, Major, Diary Survey of Seven Ranges	VI	303
Beatty, John, Address "Franklinton"	VI	59
"Grant, U. S."	XI	232
Howe's Historical Collection reviewed by	II	572

	Vol.	Page
Beaver, Teeth of found in mound	X	470
Bebb, Governor, Mention of	VIII	210
Beecher, Lyman, Mention of IV, 307;	VIII	411
"Beginning of Ohio Company and Scioto Purchase," Dawes	IV	1
Bellamy, Edward, Mention of	VIII	83
Theories of	VIII	1
Bell used in Campus Martius, view of	II	240
Belmont County, Bibliography of earthworks in	VI	193
Blockhouse in	VI	193
Earthworks in	VII	191
Erection of	VI	217
Evolution of	V	349
Members of First Constitutional Convention from	V	81, 82
Prehistoric remains in	V	270
Belpre, Church services at	II	298
Farmers' Castle at	II	145
Mention of I, 130;	III	43, 252
Benford, Nathaniel, Slaves freed by	VI	275
"Berea Quarterly," Notice of	IX	381
Berkeley, Sir William, On extent of Virginia	IV	96
Biart, Lucien, "The Aztecs," Book notice of	I	206
Bible, Influence of	II	137
Bible Society, Organization of in Washington County	III	244
Bibliography, Archaeology, need of	I	172
Earthworks, Adams county	I	69
Athens County	I	72
Ashland County	I	70
Ashtabula County	I	72
Belmont County	I	73
Brown County	1	73
Butler County	I	73
Champaign County	I	77
Clarke County	I	77
Clermont County	I	78
Clinton County	I	191
Coshocton County	I	191
Cuyahoga County	I	192
Delaware County	I	192
Erie County	I	192
Fairfield County	I	193
Franklin County	I	193
Geauga County	I	193
Green County	I	193

		Vol.	Page
Bibliography, Earthworks,	Hamilton County	1	194
	Hardin County	I	195
	Highland County	I	196
	Holmes County	I	196
	Huron County	I	196
	Jackson County	I	196
	Knox County	I	197
	Lake County	I	197
	Licking County	I	197
	Lorain County	I	199
	Mad River Valley	I	199
	Medina County	I	199
	Mercer County	I	200
	Miami County	I	200
	Montgomery County	I	272
	Muskingum County	I	273
	Ohio	I, 69, 191,	272
	Perry County	I	274
	Pickaway County	I	274
	Pike County	I	275
	Portage County	I	275
	Preble County	1	275
	Richland County	I	276
	Ross County	I	276
	Scioto County	I	279
	Shelby County	I	279
	Summit County	I	280
	Trumbull County	I	280
	Warren County	I	280
	Washington County	I	281
	Wayne County	1	282
	Wood County	I	282
Bibliography, Flint Ridge,		I	198
Fort Ancient		I	280
Newark Works		I	198
Bienville's expedition		X	400
Big Bottom, Indian massacre at		II	164
Bigelow, Rev., Minister, pioneer		VI	256
Bilderback, John, Story of		VI	147
Bill of Rights, Committee for preparation of, First Constitutional Convention		V	101
In first Constitution		V	147
Bill of sale, Old document		II	404
"Billy" Wyandott, Indian hunter		VI	89

	Vol.	Page
Bimeler, Joseph, Home of	VIII	33
Influence of, on Zoar Society	VIII	78
Residence of	VIII	17
Sermons of	VIII	17
Will of	VIII	81
Zoar minister	VIII	16
Bingham, John A., Antislavery attitude of	X	339
Congressional record of	X	341
Foraker's address on	X	331
Mention of	IV	447
Minister to Japan	X	351
Portrait of	X	332
Unveiling of monument to	X	331
Biography, Galloway, Samuel, Gladden	IV	263
Hayes, R. B., Gladden	IV	338
"Henry Howe, the Historian," Smith	IV	311
Lesquereux, Leo., Orton	IV	279
Of life members of *Society*	IV	452
Randall, E. O.	I	1
Sessions, Francis Charles, Gladden	IV	292
Shakers, Sketches of prominent	IX	84
Vinton, Samuel Finley, Dahlgren	IV	231
Birbeck, Morris, Book on Western travel	I	238
Birchard Library, Fremont, at	X	65
Bird Pipes	V	252
Birney, James G, Emancipation of slaves	I	114
Mobbing of	II	310
Philanthropist edited by	I	114
Bissell, Samuel	VI	47
Black Hawk, Mention of	IX	30
Portrait of	IX	11
Raid of	XI	22
Black Hawk's War	IX	11
Prominent men in	IX	11
Black, Jeremiah, Secretary of State	VI	330
"Black Laws," passed by aid of Democrats	I	120
Repeal of	IV	479
Written by S. P. Chase	I	119
Blackmore Museum	VI	442
Blackstone, on "right of discovery"	II	378
Blackswamp	III	176
Blackwood's Magazine commends anti-slavery speech	IV	270
Blaine, Jas. G., Character of	IX	150
Keifer's opinions of	IX	153

	Vol.	Page
"Blennerhassett again," editorial on	X	390
"Blennerhassett, A Romance, Review of	X	390
Blennerhasett, arrested near Natchez	I	156
Acquittal of	I	158
Builds a mansion on island	I	131
Burr's headquarters on island of	I	146
Burr visits	I	144
Character of	I	134
Comes to America	I	129
Death of	I	161
Desperation of	I	153
Destitution of family of	I	162
Early life and education of	I	127
Escape of	I	153
Finds home in ruins	I	160
Home of, described	I	131
Home of, ruined by vandals	I	154
Madam, escapes	I	154
Marriage of	I	128
Paper on, Randall	I	127
Penury of	I	161
Personal appearance and character of	I	132–134
Picture of home of	I	133
Placed in Richmond jail	I	157
Portrait of	I	129
Provides boats and provisions for Burr's expedition	I	148
Reference to	III	252
Settles in Mississippi	I	160
Trial of	I	157
Blennerhassetts, The, "At Home,"	I	136
Blennerhassett redivivus, Randall	X	119
Bliss, Dr. Daniel, account of	III	255
Blockhouses, Belmont County, in	VI	193
Description of	VI	185
Jefferson County, in	VI	188
Blue Jacket, Chief	XI	32
Blue Licks, Battle of	VIII	288
Boats, Mechanical propulsion of	III	102
Packet, on Ohio River	III	104
Boers in Ohio	IX	139
Boggs, John, Indians capture son of	VII	364
Monument of	VII	56
Monument erected by, Logan's elm	VII	354

	Vol.	Page
Boggs' Monument, Description of	VII	362
View of	VII	361
Bolivar, Fort Laurens, near	III	302
"Bonaparte, almost a Buckeye"	X	494
Bone awls, Picture of	V	240
Bones found in Adena Mound	X	467
Books, "Adventures of pioneer children,"	II	438
"Afloat on the Ohio,"	VI	114
"Annals of the West," Mention of	VI	142
"Antiquities of the State of Ohio,"	II	437
"Archæological History of Ohio,"	X, 74; XI	77
"Archæology of Ohio," Notice of,	II	348
Belmont and Jefferson counties History of, Caldwell	VI	123
"Blennerhassett—A romance,"	X	390
Changes in	II	113
"Cincinnati and Miami Country," Drake	I	237
"Clarke's expedition,"	IX	187
Collections of the Cayuga County Historical Society	II	440
Containing descriptions of Fortified Hill, Butler County	I	66
Crawford's expedition	IX	181
"Dictionary of U. S. History,"	IX	381
"Down historic waterways,"	X	497
"Dream of empire," Review of	X	120
Dunmore's War, in	XI	167
Early annalists of Ohio	I	239
Eggleston's U. S. History	II	436
"Expansion of the American People,"	IX	380
Filson's Kentucky	I	231
First volume Ohio Laws	IX	289
"French Five Hundred and other people,"	X	494
"Girtys," History of	VI, 392; IX	184
"Hesperian Tree,"	IX	533
Historical Collections of Connecticut	IV	317
Ohio	IV	326
New Jersey	IV	319
New York	IV	319
Virginia	IV	321
Historical Writings of Marshall, Notice of	II	574
"History of Auglaize County," Simpkins	X	120
History of Jackson County	XI	165
History of Perry County, Martzolff	XI	257

		Vol.	Page
Books,	History of Williamson's Expedition	IX	187
	History of Wisconsin	IX	184
	"Howe's Historical Collections of Ohio," Notice of.	II	572
	Illinois, early histories of	I	240
	Imlay's America	I	233
	Indiana, early history of, Dillon	I	240
	In Zoar Society	VIII	15
	John Heckewelder's	VII	347
	Journal of Major Robert Rogers, Notice of	II	575
	Journal of Tour in Northwest Territory, Harris.	I	237
	Kentucky, History of, Butler	I	238
	Collins	I	239
	"Life of Henry Clay," Schurz, Notice of	I	110
	"Life of Rev. Manasseh Cutler," Notice of	I	404
	Mac Lean's on Scotch-Irish	IX	250
	Mention of various, on Western travel	I	238
	Monograph, educational, U. S.	II	438
	Moravian Missions in Ohio	VII	313
	"New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York,"	II	439
	"New York," Roberts, Notice of	I	109
	"Notes on Western travel," Birbeck	I	238
	"Northwest under three flags," Randall's review of.	X	101
	"Old Northwest," Notice of	II	348
	"Old South Leaflets,"	IX	379
	On Shakerism	IX	114
	"Our whole Country," Howe	IV	327
	Pioneer press of Kentucky	II	575
	"Pioneers of Fairfield County,"	X	394
	"Primitive Industry," Abbott, Notice of	I	109
	Published by Howe, Henry	IV	326
	"Queen of the Woods,"	XI	26
	"Recollections of Western Travel," Flint	I	237
	"Recollections of a Lifetime," Brinkerhoff	IX	147
	Relic department of Marietta Centennial	II	250
	Ryan's History of Ohio	II	437
	"Second Ohio Historical Collections,"	IV	331
	Seneca County, History of	IX	181
	"Sign of the Prophet,"	X	389
	Spotswood Letters	X	578
	"Story of the Western Reserve,"	X	498
	"Times of the Rebellion in the West,"	IV	328
	"The Forest Rangers,"	X	305
	"The Latimers,"	VI	109
	"The Mound Builders," Mac Lean	I	109

	Vol.	Page
Books, "The Tory's Daughter"	II	577
Topographical descriptions of the Western territory of North America	VI	115
Travels in Ohio Valley, Ashe	I	237
Virginia Historical Collections	II	431
State papers	II	430
Volney, C. F., on Western travel	I	236
Wade, Benjamin, Life of	II	578
Washington-Crawford letters	IX	182
Western travels, Michaux	I	236
Schultz	I	237
Witchcraft, Christie's on	VI	281
Book Notes, "American State Constitutions,"	I	206
"The Aztecs," Biart	I	206
Boone, Daniel, Account of	I	231
Captive, led through Ohio	XI	200
Mention of	VII	75
Road of	IX	409
Bossee, Capitaine, Writes on Ohio Valley	I	230
Boston Herald, Mention of	I	187
Boston Port Bill	I	226
Boston Tea Party, Account of	IV	296
Boundaries. Constitution, first State, on	V	146
Ohio provides for establishment of	IV	137
Randolph's report on northern Ohio	V	160
Boundary Act	XI	66
Boundary Line, Ohio and Virginia, between	IV	64
Ohio field notes of	IV	182
Ohio–Indiana	IV	127
Affected by Indiana's admission	IV	139
Commissioners of	IV	141
Establishment of	IV	135, 137
Indiana Constitution on	IV	181
Indiana legislature inquires into	IV	140
Legislature takes action on	IV	136
Longitude of	IV	150
Report of Commissioners on	IV	141
Re-survey of	IV	141
Sketch on Establishment of	IV	144
Surveyor's report on	IV	147, 150
Ohio and Michigan	IV	127, 152
Base of Michigan's claims	IV	194
Commissioners' report to Secretary Treasury	IV	184
Commissioners' report to Governor Lucas	IV	169

	Vol.	Page
Boundary, Ohio and Michigan, Congress establishes	IV	157, 170
Congress establishes	IV	157, 170
Connection with public surveys established	IV	172
Correspondence relative to	IV	174
Citizens of Lucas County to P. A. Welker	IV	176
Gerwick, Geo., to Tiffin, Edward	IV	181
Jones, Chas. H., to Welker, P. A	IV	176
Meigs, Josiah, to Tiffin, E	IV	179, 180
Mendenhall, T. C., to Graham, A. A	IV	177, 178
Talcott, A., to Gratiot, Gen. C	IV	183
Tiffin, Ed., to Meigs	IV	183
Wilhelm, H. W., to Welker, P. A	IV	176
Welker, P. A. to Mendenhall	IV	174
Discrepancies in	IV	197
Disputes of	IV	199
Disputes arising from uncertainty of	IV	176
Disputes, Mitchell's Map, Cause of	IV	204
Fulton line	IV	162
Governor Cass employs surveyor	IV	161
Governor Worthington takes action on	IV	164
Harris line	IV	163
Established	IV	171
Re-marked	IV	168
History of disputed lines	IV	195
Howard's letter to State Department concerning	IV	193
Land commissioner acts on	IV	157
Legislature acts on	IV	136
Location of	IV	174
Map, showing disputed territory	IV	199
Misconceptions of	IV	171
Necessity for remarking	IV	178
Ohio legislature inquires into	IV	156
Ohio remarks Harris line	IV	167
President Jackson takes action	IV	167
President Monroe directs survey	IV	162
Report of surveyor on	IV	158
Tax disputes arising from	IV	177
Trouble arising from	IV	165
Uncertainty of location of	IV	176
Ohio-Pennsylvania, Re-Survey of	IV	127
Ohio-Southern	III	157
U. S. Northern, Reference to	IV	184
Bounties paid for killing wild animals	VIII	256
Bounties, Vinton on lands for	IV	246

	Vol.	Page
Bounty Lands, desired in Ohio	I	5
Granted to Baron Rosenthal	VI	25
Petition of Continental officers for	I	38, 39
Petition for, for Revolutionary soldiers	I	18
Survey of	IV	186
Bouquet, Col. Henry, Expedition of, VI, 117; VII, 42; VIII, 143, 213;	X	112
Routes of	VI	393
Boutetorst, Lord, Mention of	I	224
Brackenridge, H. M., describes Gallipolis	III	65
Mention of	III	79
Bradbury, Horace R., Opening Address, Gallipolis Centennial	III	26
Braddock, General, Portrait of	IX	508
Braddock's army, Route of	IX	411
Braddock's Defeat....VI, 2; VIII, 282; IX, 415; X, 110;	XI	103
Compared with St. Clair's	VIII	390
Shawnees in	XI	180
View of site of	IX	508
Braddock's Grove, view of	IX	452
Braddock's Road....IX, 409;	X	153
Location of	IX	424
Map of....IX, 209, 422,		432
Braddock Springs House, View of	IX	452
Brant, Capt. Joseph, Commands Confederacy of Ohio Indians	VII	77
Mention of	V	193
Non-hostile assurance of	VII	221
Organizes Indian Confederation	VI	203
Sketch of	VII	52
Brazee, John T., Account of Samuel Vinton	IV	235
Breslau, Defaulter	I	122
Brier Hill Furnace, View of	VIII	129
Brice, Calvin S., Sketch of	IV	454
Brickell, John, buys lots in Columbus	VI	64
Brinkerhoff, Gen. R., Address at Society's banquet	V	299
Address at Chapman's Monument	IX	304
Address at unveiling "My Jewels"	IV	399
Address "Old Ohio Archæological Association"	I	89
Address seventh annual meeting	IV	381
Elected President of *Society*	IV	393
Mention of....I, 332;	V	321
"Recollections of a life time," by	IX	147
Sketch of	IV	455

	Vol.	Page
Brinkerhoff, Gen. R., Suggests Ohio Monument at Columbian Exposition	IV	382
Toastmaster	IV	437
Work of, for *Society*	IV	425
Brink Haven, View of Hunter's Mound at	V	189
British account of Sandusky War	VI	31
Aid Indians in Sandusky War	VI	22, 23
Attack Fort Meigs	III	37
Attack Fort Stephenson	III	310
Incite Indians to War	X, 431; VI	124
British, America's feeling toward, in St. Clair's defeat	VIII	381
Connected with Indian depredations	VI	205
Domain of, in Ohio Valley	VIII	375
Indians aid	VI	133
Jealousy of	VIII	381
Lochry expedition sent by	VI	140
Moravians removed by	VII	327
Permit Crawford to be burned	VI	30–152
Plan to prevent Ohio settlement	VI	203
Position of, in Wayne's campaign	VI, 207; IX	227
Prevent settlements in Ohio Valley	X	405
Prevent treaty with the Indians	VI	206
Promise protection to Tories	VI	133
Result of rule of, in Ohio Valley	X	405
Send Indian expedition to Ohio Country	VI	134
British Government, Land policy of, from 1763 to 1775	I	207
Taxation principles of	II	67
Brook, Lord, Mention of	XI	2
Brough, John, Mention of	II, 187; IV	444
Brown County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	73
Earthworks in, number of	VII	182
Museum specimens from	VIII	335
Prehistoric remains in	V	267
Stone graves in	IX	193
Brown, John, Father of	IX	324
Execution of	IX	378
Marvin's address on	IX	338
Mention of	I, 122; VIII	411
Review of	IX	375
Shaker Secretary of	X	293
Brown, Le Roy D., Mention of	I	102, 338
Brown, Mrs. Abram, Responds to "Pioneer Women of Ohio"	IV	445
Brown, Thos. J., Sketch of	IV	455
Browne, Carl, Assists Coxey Movement	IX	157

	Vol.	Page
Browne, Carl, Portrait of	IX	164
Brownfield House, National Road, view of	IX	442
Brownstone, Mich., Treaty at	XI	253
Bruehl, Gustave, Sketch of	IV	456
Brush Creek, Mounds of	V	208
Brush, Edmund Cone, "Pioneer physicians of the Muskingum Valley," Paper	III	241
Bryant, William Cullen, Cole's funeral oration by	VI	297
Mention of	I	232
Quotations from, on Indians	VII	365
Buchanan, James, Ancestry of	IV	263
Orders Anderson to remain at Ft. Sumter	VI	330
Buckeye, Commercial value of, in Harrison Campaign	II	178
Indian name of	II	174
Indigenous to Ohio	II	174
In Harrison's campaign	II	176
Medical value of	II	176
Popularity of	II	179
"Buckeye Folks," Miss Culbertson recites	IV	442
Buckeye State, why so called	II	174
Buckongehelas, Chief	XI	32
Buell, Gen., Mention of	II	238
Buffalo Lick, Licking Reservoir	VII	22
Buffalo River, Mention of	III	100
Buffalo Traces	VIII, 265; IX	408
Buffington Island, Battle of	XI	258
"Building of the State," Cox's address at Marietta	II	150
Bulgaria, Liberator of	IX	141
"Bunch of Grapes," Tavern, Ohio Company meets at	IV	13
Organized at	IV	7, 35
Bureau, Attorney, Assists Vinton	IV	233
Bureau of Ethnology, Archæologic work of	V	257
Burnham's Cabins on Gallipolis public square, view of	III	41, 42
Burnham, Major John, and his company	III	40
Erects cabins for French emigrants	IV	20
	III	47, 130
Gen. Putnam's letter to	III	42
List of men in company of	III	41
Subsistence roll of	III	41
Burke, Edmund, Canada, Surrender of, advocated by	I	213
Burke, William, First Methodist preacher in Ohio	III	203
Burial Place, Delawares, in Ashland County	I	70, 71
Burials, Prehistoric races	XI	246
Buried Forest, Butler County	I	265

	Vol.	Page
Burnet, Judge Jacob, Book on Northwest Territory...I, 239;	II	463
Complimentary mention of.....	I	312
General Assembly, Northwest Territory, on.....	III	149
Burr, Aaron —		
Acquittal of.....	I	158
Arrest of.....I, 150, 156,		158
Buries arms in Mississippi.....	I	156
Confides in Col. Morgan.....	I	151
Conspiracy of.....	I	141
Deserts his followers.....	I	156
Duel with Hamilton.....	I	140
Exit from political life.....	I	140
Extent of conspiracy of.....	I	149
Floats down the Mississippi.....	I	175
Legal proficiency of.....	I	138
Meets Wilkinson at Fort Massac.....	I	144
Mention of.....	I	127
Military record of.....	I	137
Ovations to.....	I	144
Pidgin's attempt to "whitewash".....	X	390
Plans of, fail.....	I	149
Political career of.....	I	139
Political sagacity of.....	I	139
Receives encouragement from England.....	I	147
Returns to Blennerhassett.....	I	146
Treasonable ambitions of.....	I	142
Trial of.....	I	157
Visits Blennerhassett.....	I	144
Visits Cannonsburg, Ohio.....	I	151
Burr, Theodosia, Charms of.....	I	136
Burton Academy, Account of.....	VI	47
"Bush" Meetings.....	VI	277
Buskirk, Colonel.....	VIII	142
Indian battle of, in Jefferson County.....	VI	183, 349
Bushnell, Asa S., Address at Banquet of *Society*.....	V	302
Mention of.....	V	320
Provides for paleolithic explorations.....	V	284
Society's annual (12th) report to.....	V	293
Bushnell, Dr., Address at Hudson Centennial.....	IX	319
Bushnell, M. B., Portrait of.....	IX	303
Butcher Mound, Homer, Ohio, view of.....	VIII	316
Butler County, Aboriginal history of.....	I	64
Archæologic work in.....	V	257

	Vol.	Page
Butler County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	265
Buried forest in	I	265
Earthworks in, number of	VII	172
Fortified Hill in	I	57
Mounds and earthworks in	I	341
Preglacial drainage in	I	267
Preglacial wood in	I	181
Prehistoric remains in	V	264
Butler, Gen. Richard, Grave of	VIII	484
In St. Clair's army	VIII	382
Butler, Mann, Kentucky, history of, by.....I, 238, 384,		387
Butler's Rangers aid Indians in Sandusky War	VI	22
Butterfield, Consul Wilshire —		
Fort Laurens, History of, by	VI	393
Historical writings of	VI	384, 392
Portrait of	IX	177
Sketch of	IX	177
Butterworth, Hon. Benj., addresses *Society*	IV	382
Butterwood Island, Painting of	IV	397
Byrd, Charles Willing, acting governor Northwest Territory	XI	68
Mention of	V	335
Secretary of Northwest Territory	XI	56

C

Cable, Joseph, journalist	VI	273
Cabot, John, Discoveries of	II	365
Method of taking possession	II	273
Cabots, English rights under discovery of	II	370
Cæsar's Creek, Prehistoric village site at	IV	371
Caffee, Amos H., Account of	I	252
Calhoun, John C., importunes Howe to write history of South Carolina	IV	322
Policy of	X	334
Sectional ambition of	IV	253
Vinton foils scheme of	IV	243
Calvinism, Mention of	IV	307
Patriotism of	VI	253
Disciples of	VI	99
Campaign, presidential, 1844	VI	272
Campbell, Alexander	VI	111, 269
Campbell, James E., Address at Gallipolis Centennial	III	13, 161
Mention of.....IV, 334;	V	303
Report on Ohio boundaries to	IV	127, 145

	Vol.	Page
Campbell, James E., *Society's* report to, 1890	III	269
Speaks of Toledo War	IV	228
Campbell, Thomas, visits Ohio	VI	269
Camp Charlotte, Mention of	III	302
Camp Chase, Character of prisoners at	IV	271
Southern prisoners at	VIII	123
Camp Meeting, Origin of	X	173
Campus Martius, Bell used in	II	240
Plan of	II	161
Society to purchase model of	IV	394
Canada, French occupation of	IV	201
"Canal Party"	VI	42
Canals, Morrow promotes	II	201
Warren County, in	XI	207
Canfield, James H., Addresses *Society*	VII	285
Mention of	V	320
Responds to toast, "Relation of Society to O. S. U"	V	306
Cannonsburg College, founding of	VI	246
Cannonsburg, Ohio, Burr visits	I	150
Capital, Anticipation of	VI	61
"Capital and labor, Arbitration between," Notice of	II	437
Capital established at Columbus	VI	66
Capital of Ohio	V	145
Capital, Northwest Territory, contest over removal of	XI	66
State, Competition for	VI	66
Capital University, Mention of	IV	299
Capitol, Enlargement of	V	303
Captina, Massacre of	VI	127
Carlyle, Thomas, Mention of	III	189
Quotation from	III	202
Writes to Emerson concerning Ohio Valley	1	230
Carolinas, Opinions in concerning slavery in the Northwest	I	28
Carpenter, George, Scout	VI	189
Carpenter, John, Discusses Moravian massacre	III	288
Jefferson County, frontiersman	VI	188
Carpenter's Fort, Jefferson County	VIII	232
Carrington, Henry B., "Early history of the Republican Party in Ohio"	II	237
Carroll County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	202
Erection of	VI	217
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Cartwright, Peter, Portrait of	X	175
Cary, Alice and Phoebe, Mention of	I	359

	Vol.	Page
Cary, Alice and Phoebe, Howe's account of	II	462
Cass, Gen. Lewis, Chief Uncas, tribute to, by	XI	9
Quoted	IV	199
Castleman Girls, Indians capture in Jefferson County	VI	182
Castor oil mill, Establishment of	III	258
Catechisation, Shaker	XI	224
Catholic historian, on Wesley	III	199
Catholic Church, Gallipolis Centennial exercises at	III	16
Scotch-Irish in	VI	111
Catholicism, Mention of	I	358
Steubenville, in	VI	268
Catholics, Parliament disfranchises	XI	168
Quebec Act guarantees right to	I	225
Statistics of, in Northwest Territory	VIII	457
Cavaliers, Importance of	VI	96
Cayugas, Battle of Point Pleasant, at	XI	181
Celeron, De Bienville, buries leaden plates	VI	114
"North America in 1750," Map of	X	107
Celibacy, Zoarites' idea of	VIII	19
Celts, Indian use of	II	530
From Muskingum Valley	V	246
Cemeteries, prehistoric	VI	368
Centennial Celebrations, Benefits of	II	100, 548
Historical value of	II	564
Society's part in	II	549
Centennial Commissioners (Chillicothe) Governor appoints	XI	86
Centennial Events	IV	401
Centennial, Gallipolis, Mention of	IV	401
Proceedings of	III	1
Program of	III	9
Gnadenhutten	VII	297
Greenville	IV	423
Greenville Treaty	VII	205
Proposed celebration of	IV	401
Reference to	IV	431
Jefferson County, Account of	VI	314
Lebanon	XI	198
Marietta ..... I, 339;	II	I
Mention of	IV	401
Ohio ..... I, 339;	XI	83
Archæological exhibit for	I	170
Arrangements for	I	107
Legislative enactments for	XI	76
Ohio Valley, *Society* at	V	323

	Vol.	Page
Centennial, Philadelphia, influence on historical preservation	I	332
Ohio's archæological exhibit at..	I	89, 332
Central America, Buried cities in	I	319
Centralization of schools	VI	56
Century, Eleventh, The	III	27
Nineteenth, The	III	28
Sixteenth, The	III	28
Thirteenth, The	III	28
Ceremonial, banded slate "Butterfly,"	V	248
Circleville, picture of	V	249
Ceremonial stones, Illustrations of	V	235-243
Chamberlain, W. I., Portrait of	IX	318
Champaign county —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	77
Earthworks in, number of	VII	202
Prehistoric remains in	V	272
Chandler, Dr. Jesse, Account of	III	254
Chapin, Rev. A. L., Address at Marietta Centennial	II	126
Chapman, John, Death of	VI	293
Monument to	IX	303
Orchards planted by	VI	363
Sketch of	VI	290
(See "Appleseed Johnny.")		
Charcoal, Prehistoric graves contain	IX	199
Charlotte, Camp	XI	179
Charney, M., Mexican explorations of	I	326
Charters, First Virginia	V	1
Second Virginia	V	12
Third Virginia	V	33
"Charter to Constitution, From," Ryan, Introduction to	V	vii
Charter to Plymouth Company	V	4
Chase, Bishop Philander, reference to...I, 112;	III	223
Chase, Hon. Dudley	I	112
Chase, Salmon P., Ancestry of ...I, 112;	VI	101
Aspirations to the Presidency	I	125
Biography of	I	111
"Black Laws," written by	I	119
Birney, J. G., defended by	I	114
Confidence of people in	I	124
Curtis, Henry B., ability of, recognized by	I	52
Death of	I	124
Elected Governor of Ohio ...I, 122;	IV	270

	Vol.	Page
Chase, Salmon P., Elected to U. S. Senate	I	121
Eulogy on, by Hoadly	I	116
Gallagher appointed by	II	319
Graduates at Dartmouth	I	113
Homestead Act, by	VI	273
Marriages of	I	125
Matilda Case defended by	I	15
Mention of....III, 158; IV, 347;	XI	205
Militia reorganized by	I	122
Nominated Chief Justice	I	124
Petitions Congress for abolition of slave trade in D. C.	I	114
Re-elected Senator	I	123
Removal of, to Ohio	I	112
Replies to Gov. Wise concerning John Brown	I	122
Resigns Treasury port-folio	I	124
Secretary of the Treasury	I	123
Sent to Peace Conference	I	123
Statutes of ....I, 152;	I	113
Chatauqua movement, origin of....VI, 322;	VIII	460
Cheetham, Jean Dick, "State Sovereignty in Ohio,"	IX	290
Cheops, Mexican pyramids resemble	I	327
Cherokee River, Mention of	III	101
Cherokees, identical with Mound Builders	I	60
in Ohio	VII	4
on the Scioto	VII	239
Vinton on treaty with .....*..*..*.....	IV	242
Chestnut Ridge, National Road, View of	IX	473
Chicago Historical Society	IX	246
Chickamauga Creek, Gallipolis on	IV	20
Chiefs at Greenville Treaty ....VII, 218,233,		235
Bald Eagle	VII	52
Black Hawk, sketch of	IX	10
Blue Jacket ....VI, 78;	XI	32
Brant Joseph	VII	52
Buckongehelas	XI	32
Captain Pipe ....VI, 203;	VII	57
In Revolution	VII	60
Celebrated, in Ohio....VII, 21,57; VIII, 378; IX, 1;	X	396
Cornstalk ....VII, 53;	XI	104
Death of	VII	58
Monument to ....IX, 25;	XI	1
Crane, Character of	IX	3

	Vol.	Page
Chiefs, Crane, Death of	IX	7
Grave of	IX	1
Harrison's conference with	IX	7
Mention of	X	92
Red Jacket's oration on	IX	7
Sketch of	IX	4
Ellinipsico, Murder of	IX	28
Friendliness of Shawnee	VI	90
In Battle, Point Pleasant	XI	181
Keokuk, Monument to	XI	1
Sketch of	IX	9
Leatherlips	IX	14
Grave of	IX	1
Monument to	XI	1
Logan	VII	52
Little Turtle ..... VII, 84; IX, 222;	XI	32
At Greenville Treaty	VII	236
Miantonomah, Sketch of	XI	2
Monument to	IX	1
Pokagon, Leopold and Simon	XI	1
Portrait gallery of	IX	13
Prophet	VII	85
Red Jacket, Monument to	XI	1
Sketch of	IX	19
Oration on Chief Crane	IX	7
Seattle, Monument to	XI	11
Sketch of	XI	13
Shabbona, Sketch of	IX	29
Tecaughretanego, prayer of	VI	91
Speech of	VII	24
Turkey Foot, Death of	IX	226
Uncas, Sketch of	XI	2
White Eyes ..... VI, 230;	VIII	144
Missionaries opposed by	VII	40
Chiliasm, Doctrine of	VIII	19
Chillicothe, Burr and Blennerhassett bound over to Court at	I	158
Capital Northwest Territory ..... I, 313;	V	66
Capital established at	IX	288
Centennial at	XI	76, 83
Centennial Commission	XI	86
"Centennial," Waddle responds to toast to	V	304
Constiutional Convention meets at .. III, 151;	V	76, 80
Early Bar of	III	157
Earthworks near ..... I, 344; V, 219;	VI	439

	Vol.	Page
Chillicothe, First ministers at	X	178
Incorporation of	I	317
In 1797	VI	62
Laid out	V	337
Land district of	VI	212
Mound near	VII	126
Presbyterianism in	VI	254
Second Territorial Assembly at....II, 168;	III	150
Settlement of ....VI, 102;	X	423
Society meets at, 1889	II	560
Squier and Davis' Mound explorations near...	II	385
View of first Capitol at	V	Front.
Chillicothes, The, Corrections concerning	X	487
Chillicothe, Old	VI	171
Dunmore's army at	VII	353
In Ross County	XI	230
Near Xenia	XI	230
On Great Miami	XI	230
On Scioto	XI	230
China, Old, Marietta Centennial, at	II	247
Chippewas at Fort Harmar Treaty	VI	204
Choctaws, Vinton defends	IV	242
Cholera ravages Ohio Valley	II	58
Christ College, Mention of	III	197
Christian Indians, Land ceded to	XI	250
"Christian Topography," views on	I	165
Christianity, Discoveries in name of	II	372
Influence of	II	121
Progress of	II	90
Christie, Dr., on witchcraft	VI	281
Christmas in the South	II	488
Shaker festivals on	IX	80
Song, Shakers'	IX	84
Church, Episcopal, at Worthington	IV	439
Fifteenth century	II	352
First, in Cincinnati	II	162
First, in Western Reserve	VI	45
First, organization at Marietta	II	299
First, in Northwest Territory	II	289
First Presbyterian	VI	100
Scotch-Irish petition for free	VI	104
Spanish discoveries, on	II	356
Churches, Absence of in Western Reserve	VI	404
Free	VI	97

	Vol.	Page
Churches, Hudson, Ohio, in	IX	326
Jefferson County, pioneer, in ..... V, 214:	VIII	199
Pioneer	VI	254
Scotch-Irish influence for	VI	110
Cincinnati.—		
Capital of Northwest Territory	I	317
Christening of	II	163
Contemplated removal of State Capital to	XI	66
First Fourth of July at	II	163
Ice dam at	I	180
Incorporation of	III	117
Packet line to	VI	242
Presbyterianism in	VI	253
Site of Fort Washington in	X	3
Slaves captured by people of	I	115
Cincinnati Gazette, Vinton's argument published in	IV	65
Cincinnati Post, Quoted	I	187
"Cincinnati and Miami country," Drake's book on	I	237
Circleville, Earthworks at.....I, 344; V, 232;	VI	436
Destruction of	I	56
Flint instrument, ceremonial and tablet, from	V	249
Circumstantial evidence, Judge Hitchcock's opinion on	III	154
Cities, Ohio, Date of founding	X	187
Methodism introduced into	X	187
Citizenship, duties of	II	86
Civilization, newer	II	103
Progressive methods of	I	11
Civil liberty in Ordinance of 1787	II	155
Civil officers, under first Constitution of Ohio	V	144
Civil Service Reform, Hayes on	IV	356
Civil War, Andrews on	II	263
Baltimore tragedy	IX	133
Brief review of	II	511
Call for troops for	IX	131
Causes of	VI	376
First year of	VI	78
Grant's entrance into	XI	241
Keifer's narrative of	IX	152
Ohio in	II	171
Opening scenes of	IX	125
Claiborne, Gov., Martial law declared by	I	152
Clarke County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	77
Earthworks in, number of	VII	181
Prehistoric remains in	V	266

	Vol.	Page
Clarke, Gen. Geo. Rogers, Army of, on Kanawha	VI	123
Character of	VII	247
Chillicothe burned by	XI	230
Conquest by	VI	111
Destroys Ft. Loramie	III	301
Dunmore's scout	XI	179
Expedition of VI, 11, 385; VII, 77, 248; IX, 187; X, 412, 415;	XI	106
Fort Washington, at	X	6
Lands granted to I, IV;	V	47, 68
Lands reserved for	X	372
Letter of, concerning Northwest expedition	II	73
Military achievements of	II	72
Portrait of	VI	11
Public services of	VII	250
Relation with Indians in Northwest Territory	II	157
Secures Northwest	X	114
Clark, Robert, Sketch of IV, 456;	VIII	487
Clark, Samuel, Teacher, pioneer	VI	247
Clay, Henry, champions cause of Mrs. Blennerhassett	I	161
Counsel for Burr	I	150
Defeat of, for Presidency II, 464;	V	261
Gallagher's Life of	I	364
Howe visits	II	463
Mention of I, 362;	IV	266
Notice of Life of, Schurz	I	110
Political policy of	X	335
Slavery, on	X	357
Statue of	VI	302
Steubenville, in	VI	270
Tribute to Morrow	II	200
Venable visits home of	II	491
Cleaney, Thomas. —		
Archaeological collection of	I	173
Clearing House, Establishment of	I	97
Clergymen, New England, Influence of on N. W. Ter.	I	24
Clermont County. —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	78
Earthworks in, number of	VII	185
Evolution of	V	348
Members of first Constitutional Convention from	V	82
Mounds opened in	II	534
Preglacial wood in	I	181
Prehistoric remains in	V	267

	Vol.	Page
Cleveland, Francis, level and receipt book of, donated to *Society*	I	376
Cleveland, Moses, founds Cleveland	VII	266
Cleveland, Schools, early in	VI	50
Settlement of VI, 218;	X	424
Cleveland Centennial	VI	35
Cliff Dwellers, Stanton lectures on	VI	423
Clinton County. —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	191
Earthworks in, number of	VII	175
Prehistoric remains in	V	265
Cloth found in Adena Mound	X	464
Clover, Phil, paints picture of Marietta settlers	IV	422
Coach fares, National Road, on	IX	470
Coach lines, National Road, on	IX	460
Coaches, Description of	IX	461
"Coaching," Thackeray's description of	IX	459
Coal fields, Lesquerenx's labors in	IV	288
"Coal flora of Pennsylvania,"	IV	288
Coal, Origin of	IV	287
Coalition of Free Soilers and Democrats	I	120
Coat of arms of Ohio	X	490
Coffinberry, Andrew, Poet, lawyer	X	305
Cole, Thomas, Artist	VI	295
Colerick, E. Fenwick, "Adventures of Pioneer children"	II	438
Collections, Archaeological and historical, in Ohio, List of	I	395
College, Cincinnati	I	106
Franklin, founding of	VIII	135
Marietta, Tribute to	II	134
Miami University	I	106
Ohio University	I	106
Richmond	VIII	194
Transylvania University	I	106
William and Mary	II	455
Colleges, Era Literary Society in	IX	327
First attempts toward, in Western Reserve	VI	327
Founding of	V	304
Influence of, on Ohio	II	135
Monographs on	II	438
Reservation in Symmes's Purchase for	V	160
Collins, Judge Lewis, History of Kentucky, by	I	239
Colonial system of United States —		
Bancroft's opinion of	I	8
Beginnings of	I	1

	Vol.	Page
Colonies, cede Western land claims	X	445
dangerous, not, to England, Franklin	I	215
Early resistance of	II	66
object to Quebec Act	I	226
Usefulness to England, of	I	214
Western, plan of settling, Franklin	I	211
Colony, Manumitted slave, in Jefferson County	VI	275
Plan of Franklin to settle, in Illinois	I	217
Colonists, Discontent of	XI	93
"Colonel Thomas Cresap," Stevenson	X	146
"Colored man in Ohio," Arnett responds to toast to	IV	448
Columbiana County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	202
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Columbian Exposition	VIII	460
Address, Butterworth	IV	382
Ohio Day at	IV	399
Ohio monument at	IV	382
Pokagon, Simon, at	X	117, 25
Society at	V	323
Society's exhibit at	IV	396
Society's part in	III, 265; IV	393
Society takes action on	IV	384
Society's work at	IV	417
Columbus, Capital established at	VI	66
Centennial at	I	381
Description of, in 1843	IV	299
Franklinton's aid to	VI	70, 72
Growth of	IV	300
Pioneer Methodism in	X	208
Schools of	IV	278
Soldier's Home established in	IV	303
Columbus, Christopher, Discoveries of	II	356
Maritime work of	I	166
Takes possession of the Western World	II	372
Voyage of	III	180
Columbus Day, Celebration of, in schools	IV	384
Communism	IX	32
Historic plans for	VIII	82
Opposition to	VIII, 59, 63,	67
Shakers'	IX	73
Zoarites abolish	VIII	69
Zoar Society	VIII	1
Zoar opinions of	VIII	48

	Vol.	Page
Compromises, Law of Nations, on	IV	123
Compton, H. W., "Siege of Ft. Meigs"	X	315
Concord Township, Ross Co. Archaeological Map of	VIII	336
Conestoga Wagon, view of	VIII	299
Confederation, Articles of	III	107
Inadequacy of	III	110
Conger, Arthur L., Sketch of	IV	456
Congregational Church —		
Establishment of, in Columbus	IV	305
Influence of, in Ohio	II	129
Position of, in Civil War	IV	302
Statistics of, in Northwest Territory	VIII	456
Congregationalism —		
Hudson, at	IX	360
Marietta, at	II	289
Congress, Action of, on Ohio–Michigan boundary	IV	191, 227
Act of, recognizing Ohio	V	163
Apportionment for representatives to	IV	257
Asks Virginia to change her act of cession	IV	129
Committee in, on Virginia land claim	IV	116
Concerning Maryland and Articles of Confederation	IV	111
Continental, petitioned for Bounty Lands	I	39
First act of	V	61
Formation of "Western States" provided for, by	IV	129
Idea of, originated	III	141
Negotiations of, with Virginia on Western lands	IV	203
Resolutions of, for formation of Western States	IV	128
Seventh, Act of	V	69
Sixth	V	64
Congress of Confederation provides for sale of lands	III	111
Conkling, Roscoe, Character of	IX	150
Kiefer's opinion of	IX	153
Connecticut, Burning of towns in	X	437
Charter of	XI	2
Deed and Act of cession	V	66
Fire lands of	VI	36
Hinsdale's "Education in Western Reserve"	VI	35
Historical Collections of	IV	317
Historical Society of	IX	246
Howe's History of	II	445
Immigrants from, settle in Jefferson county	VI	218
Land Company	VI, 36; VII	263
Memorial of, to Congress for fire sufferers	X	440

	Vol.	Page
Connecticut, Revolution in	X	436
School fund of...II, 486	VII	263
Western lands, cession of..II, 285; IV, 113; V, 11, 48, 347	VII	262
Western lands, claims of..II, 475; VII, 259; IX, 278	X	445
Western Reserve, Jurisdiction over, renounced.	V	63
Connecticut Reserve, Randolph's report on lands in	V	159
Reservations for school purposes in... (See Western Reserve).	V	79
Connolly, Dr. John, Cause of Indian uprising	XI	95
Dunmore's agent	XI	170
Intrigues of	XI	111
Responsibility of, for murder of Logan family	VI	128
Conspiracy, Burr's	I	141
Constitution, First, of Ohio	V	132
Bill of rights in	V	147
Committee to prepare preamble for	V	88
Provisions for submitting to the people	V	97
Signers of	V	153
Ohio, Educational provisions in	VI	36
On amendments to	V	146
Provides for northern boundary	IV	152
Society's, Amendments to	V	297
Report on, (new)	V	280
Revised	IV	432
Constitutional Amendments	X	349
Constitutional Convention, First, in Ohio.....II,168; V, 13,		75, 80
Committee to frame Bill of Rights	V	101
Communication of appreciation to Congress..	V	127
Communication to President and Congress...	V	154
County representation in	V	350
Journal of, printed	V	131
Members of	V	81
Jefferson County, from	VI	223
Officers of.....V, 81, 82, 83,		84
On legislative representation	V	117
On negro franchise	V	122
On qualifications of electors	V	113
On religions test	V	111
On salaries of officers	V	105, 121
Printing for	V	94
Representation in	V	345

	Vol.	Page.
Constitutional rules and orders of	V	84
St. Clair, Arthur, addresses	V	87
Contemporary description of Ohio, 1788	III	82
Contiguity, Principle of	II	371
Continental Army, Bounty land for	IV	2
Petitioners of, for Bounty lands....I, 39;	III	114
Reference to	II	224
Continental Congress —		
Action of, on Western lands	IV	128
Quebec Act, objects to	I	226
Reference to	II	224
Work of	II	25, 68
Continental Currency, Depreciation of	II	184
Contracts, Obligation of	IV	10
Convention, Call for, to organize *Society*	I	84
Cook, John M., Address at Steubenville Centennial	V	345
Coon-skin Library	V	304
Cooper, James Fenimore, Howe's visit to	II	447
Mention of	IV	318
Cooper, W. C., Henry B. Curtis on	I	50
Copper bracelet, Picture of	V	242
Copper implements, Warren County	V	253
Copper, found in Adena Mound....X, 457, 460, 464,		468
Found in earthworks....II, 402; V, 207	XI	137
From Harness Mound	V	229, 243
Copus Monument, Mention of	V	177
Copus-Zimmers-Ruffner Massacre, Mention of	VI	293
Corn found at Baum Village	X	85
Corn Planter on Indian boundary line	VII	223
Cornstalk, Chief	VII	350
Battle of Point Pleastant, at....V||, 356; X, 113;	XI	180
Bravery of	IX	26
Death of....IX, 28;	VI	74
Dunmore's Treaty, at	XI	191
Mention of	V	193
Monument to	XI	1
Correspondence relative to northern boundary line of Ohio	IV	174
Corson, O. T., Mention of	IX	251
Corwin, Thomas, Boomed for Presidency	II	314
Election of, as Governor of Ohio	II	202
Mention of....II, 468; III, 158; IV, 347, 447;	XI	203, 205
Secretary of Treasury	II	311
Coshocton, Destruction of Indian town at	VII	77
Indian expedition to	XI	175

	Vol.	Page
Coshocton, View of Porteus Mound at	V	193, 194
Coshocton County —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	191
Early Indian history of	V	192
Earthworks in	V	192
Number of	VII	180
Flint quarries in	V	192
Prehistoric remains in	V	226
Cotton-gin, Influence of, on slavery	IV	45
Counties, Constitution on organization of	I	145
Crawford's expedition through	VI	18
"Evolution of Ohio," Lanning	V	326
First representation of	V	153
Formed from Jefferson County	VI	217, 347
Ohio, 1802, Map of	V	349
New, controversy over	V	339
Representatives of, in Constitutional Convention	V	76
Significance of names of	VI	326
Scotch-Irish names of Ohio	VI	105
County, Evolution of Adams	V	334
Belmont	V	349
Clermont	V	348
Fairfield	V	348
Hamilton	V,	330, 331, 336
Jefferson	V	336
Knox	V	331
Randolph	V	333
Ross	V	337
St. Clair	V	330
Trumbull	V	347
Washington	V	328
Wayne	V	333
County Government, Precedence of	V	327
County of Illinois	I	217
Courts, Constitution on "open"	V	148
Decisions of, referring to Ordinance of 1787	V	58
Early, Knox County	I	253
Early, Licking County	I	251
Early Supreme Judges of, Ohio	III	156
Establishment of Probate	III	146
Federal, Congress provides for, in Ohio	V	163
Fees of, in Northwest Territory	III	147
First, Constitution of Ohio, concerning	III	151
First, at Franklinton	VI	92

	Vol.	Page
Courts, First, at Marietta	II	159
First Grand Jury in Northwest Territory	III	145
First Ohio, in Toledo, account of	IV	226
First, in Northwest Territory.....I, 305; II, 175;	III	143
Impeachment of Judges of	III	153
Jefferson County, first in	VI	222
Members of Bar of Ohio	III	159
Nullification decisions of	II	416
Of Common Pleas established in Northwest Territory	III	144
Ohio, on Ohio River boundary	IV	83
On, Right of Discovery	XI	249
Opening of first Common Pleas, at Marietta	III	144
Provisions for, by Second General Assembly	III	152
Salaries of Judges of	III	154
Second Court in Northwest Territory	I	307
Territorial Assembly's Acts, concerning	III	150
Under first Constitution	V	140
Under Ordinance of 1787	V	51
Work of first Supreme Court in Ohio	III	155
Covenanters, Connection with "Underground R. R"	IV	6
Origin of	VI	99
Cox, Judge Joseph, Address, *Society* at Marietta	II	150
Mention of	III	173
Cox, Hon. S. S., Account of Toledo War, by	IV	229
Election of, to Congress	IV	270
Mention of.....IV, 32,		447
Reminiscence of	II	469
Coxey, Jacob S., Career of	IX	155
Letter of, to Congress	IX	170
Portrait of	IX	164
Coxey and Browne at work on canal boat, View of	IX	169
"Coxey Movement in Ohio," Hooper	IX	155
Coxeyism, Badges of	IX	173
Reforms of	IX	160
Religion connected with	IX	158
Coxey's Army, Arrival of, at Washington	IX	169
"Keep off the grass"	IX	170
Map of route of	IX	175
Plan of	IX	162
Start of	IX	165
Coxey's Headquarters and Staff, view of	IX	171
Cowan, Benj. S., secures State Bank	I	196
Cowan, Gen. B. R., Address, Fort Washington Monument	X	5
Crania, Prehistoric, Description of	IV	373

	Vol.	Page
Crawford, Col. William—		
Accompanies Washington on Ohio trip	VI	122
Address on, Anderson	VI	1
Answers Virginia regiments' complimentary letter	VI	11
Appointed Justice	VI	6
Arrives at Indian village	VI	19
Arrives at Wheeling with Virginia troops	VI	128
Assists Gen. Clark	VI	11
Battle with Indians	VI	19
Battle ground, view of	VI	19
Braddock's defeat, at	VI	2
Butterfield's work, on	IX	181
Burning of ..... VI, 1, 30, 71, 152; VII, 468;	X	115
Picture of	VI	31
Campaign of	IX	11
Capture of	VI	22, 25
Conflicting actions of	VI	8
Destroys Mingo Villages, Franklin County	VI	8
Dunmore's War, in	VI	7
Entertains Dunmore	VI	6
Entertains Washington	VI	5
Executes will	VI	17
Expedition of, against Sandusky Indians VI, 16; ..... VII, 71, 151;	X	414
Prominent members of	VI	153
Fort Laurens, at	VI	186
Frontier services of	VI	12
Monument to	VI	1
Picture of	VI	33
Officers of, in Indian expedition	VI	18
On result of murder of Logan's family	VI	127
Protests against England's encroachments	VI	9
Revolutionary War, in	VI	9
Sandusky War, at	VI	21
Starts for frontier	VI	17
Surveyor	VI	4
Visits Congress concerning frontier	VI	12
Virginia regiment compliments	VI	10
Writes Washington in Dunmore's War	VI	7
Crawford County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	192
Indian battle in	VI	24
Prehistoric remains in	V	272
Crawfordsville, Crawford burned near	VI	31
Creeks, Tecumseh's Confederacy, in	VII	92
War with	VII	93

	Vol.	Page
Cresap, Col. Michael, Comes to Ohio	VI	122
Connection with the Logan affair	VII	51
Dunmore's scout	XI	179
Dunmore deceives	XI	95
Dunmore's War, in	XI	172
False accusation of	XI	196
Logan's accusation against	VII	359
Proposed killing of Indians	VI	124
Tool of British in Logan affair	VI	128
Cresap, Col. Thomas —		
Ancestry of	X	146
Descendants of	X	163
Engages in French and Indian War	X	155
History of	X	146
Letter of, to Gov. Sharpe	X	158
Maryland boundary line surveyed by	X	152
Organizes Company for Revolution	X	161
Patriotism of	X	160
Settles in Maryland	X	148
Survey's Braddock's Road	X	153
Cresap's House in 1770	X	170
Cresap's War	XI	173
Crestline, Crawford's expedition at	VI	18
Crevecoeur, M. S'John de, Description of Ohio by	III	96
Crimes, Promulgation of law on	III	146
Croghan, Col. George, Explores Ohio Country	VI	118
Expedition to Illinois country	X	113
Defense of Ft. Stephenson by, II, 169; III, 310; VI, 68;	X	56
Sketch of	X	62
Cross found in Butler County Mound	I	68
Cross found in Indian grave, Fairfield County	V	236
Cross, The, Earthwork	I	275
"Crow-bar Law"	II	415
Crusades, Influence of, on geography	I	165
Cumberland, Duke of, Mention of	III	101
Cumberland River, Mention of	III	101
Cummings, Rev. Jacob, Escape of, from slavery	IV	53
Curator, Annual Report of, to *Society*, 1894	IV	421
1895	V	283
1896	V	298, 318
1898	VIII	329, 350
1901	X	78
1902	XI	86

	Vol.	Page
Curator, Moorehead elected	IV	421
Moorehead resigns as	VI	425
Work of, 1899	VIII	368
Currency, Continental, Depreciation of	IV	1
Letter concerning, in Revolution..	II	411
Curtis, Henry B —		
Address, "Pioneer days in Central Ohio," by.....	I	243
Address, "Influence of pioneers' character on State's history"	I	93
Memorial address upon	I	47
Mention of	IV	338
Photograph of ..... I,	Frontispiece	
Resolutions upon death of	I	103
Custer, Geo. A., Sketch of	VIII	197
Cutler, Ephraim, Educational influence of	VII	53
Services for public education	VI	42
Cutler, Dr. Manasseh —		
Agent of Ohio Company	I	20
Aids in organization of Ohio Company	II	153
Attitude of, toward slavery	IV	30
Character of	II	132
Church of	II	97
Demands strong government for Northwest Territory	I	33
Describes southeastern Ohio	III	82
Director of Ohio Company	I	6
Ohio Company of Associates, in	III	115
Letter of, concerning Ohio Company's Purchase....	III	138
Negotiates for Ohio Company Associates' Purchase .... III, 115;	IV	8
Northwest Territory founded by	VIII	440
Notice of, Life of	I	404
Opinions of, on Jefferson	II	197
Pamphlet of, concerning Western country	I	27
Petition of, to Congess for Ohio Company	I	37
Portrait of .....Frontispiece	II	
Putnam writes to	I	283
Religious influence of	II	307
Secures liberal terms for Ohio Company	I	25
Cutler, William P —		
Address, "Settlement of Ohio"	I	92
Andrew's memorial address by	II	253
Centennial, at Marietta	II	1
On military service of Ohio Company 1, 283;	II	227
Ordinance of 1787	I	10

	Vol.	Page
Cuyahoga County —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	192
Early settlers, Association of, in	II	582
Earthworks in, number of	VII	192
Erection of	VI	217
Prehistoric remains in	V	271
Shaker Society in	IX	35
Cuyahoga river, Commercial advantages of	III	107

D

Daguerreotyping, First in Ohio	VI	301
Improvements in	VI	302
Lebanon, in	XI	207
Dahlgren, Madelen Vinton —		
Biography of Vinton, S. F., by	IV	231
Dalzell, Private, Poem at Marietta Centennial read by	II	219
Dana, Richard Henry, Mention of	IV	346
Dane, Nathan, Author of Ordinance of 1787	VI	349
Mention of	IV	10
Proposes anti-slavery in Northwest Territory	II	41
Work in Ordinance of 1787	II	81
Darke County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	190
Prehistoric remains in	V	271
Darrow, David, Sketch of	XI	218
Dartmouth College, Chase, S. P., at	I	113
Daugherty, Judge M. A., Eulogy on death of Henry B. Curtis	I	104
Daughters of the Revolution, Mention of	X	4
Davis, Jefferson, Donavin's visit to	IX	131
Davis, Rev. James M. —		
Address, "Rio Grande College," Gallipolis Centennial.	III	164
Mention of	III	12
Davis, Hon. Webster, Address at Steubenville Centennial	VI	347
Davis, Willard H., on Muskingum Valley earthworks	V	204
Dawes, Gen. Ephraim C., Death of	V	295
"John Burnham and his company,"	III	40
Paper, "Beginning of Ohio Company and Scioto Purchase," by	IV	1
Sketch of	IV	457
Dayton, Mention of	IV	300
Dearborn, Fort, Massacre at	XI	19
"Debt of the West to Washington," Hulbert	IX	205
Debt, States', at close of Revolution	I	31
Decoys, Whites used by Indians for	VI	204

	Vol.	Page
Declaration of Independence —		
Calvinistic prelude to	VI	253
Effect upon frontier	VI	164
Prelude to ....XI, 105, 195,		196
Presbyterians' promulgation of	VI	104
Quebec Act mentioned in	XI	169
Scotch-Irish, first promulgators of	VI	103
Deed and Act of Cession of Connecticut	V	66
Deed and Cession from Virginia	V	58
Defiance County —		
Earthworks in, number of	VII	196
Prehistoric remains in	V	271
Defiance, Fort, Description of	III	307
Delano, Columbus, Henry B. Curtis on	I	50
Delaware, Poem on White Sulphur Springs at	X	24
Delaware County —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	192
Earthworks in, number of	VII	174
Mounds in	VII	164
Prehistoric remains in	V	266
Delaware Indians	VIII	261
Battle Point Pleasant, in	XI	181
Cemetery of, in Ashland County	I	70
Crawford burned by	VI	1
Crawford taken to	VI	29
Land ceded by	IV	7
Mention of	V	192
Ohio, in	VI	76
Removal of	VII	38
Sandusky War, at	VI	20
Traditions among	II	395
Treaty at Ft. Harmar, in	VI	204
Delaware Historical Society	IX	244
Democratic Party, Tariff policy of	IV	256
Democracy, Early odium attached to	VI	224
Mention of	III	29
Puritans, of	II	22
Zoar Society, of	VIII	13
Democrats aid in election of Chase to the Senate	I	121
assist in passing "Black Laws,"	I	120
Dennison, Gov. Wm., Character of	IX	149
Peace Commissioners appointed by	I	123
Reference to	IV	444
De Peyster, Major John W. —		
Aids Indians in Sandusky War	VI	22

	Vol.	Page
DePeyster, Crawford's torture, on	VI	29
Portrait of	VI	20
Receives account of Sandusky War	VI	20
Sketch of	IV	457
Deposit, Fort, Description of	III	308
"Description of Fort Ancient," Moorehead	IV	362
Desertion, Penalty for, at Franklinton	VI	68
Deshler, John G., Columbus Volunteer in Toledo War	IV	214
De Soto, Mounds seen by	II	397
Detroit, Capital of Northwest	X	114
Incorporation of	I	317
Seat of Wayne County	V	350
Surrender of	VII, 100; X	320
Treaty at	XI	252
Dewey in Ohio	IX	137
Diary, Anderson's of Lochry expedition	VI	389
Dickinson, Anna, Mother of	VI	252
Dickinson, Rev. C. E., Marietta Centennial, sermon at	II	289
Dillon, John B., Early histories of Indiana, by	I	240
Dinwiddie, Governor, Washington sent by	X	109, 154
Dinwiddie Papers	II	431
Diorite, Prehistoric implements of	XI	247
Directory, Archæological, of Ohio, Graham	I	173
Disc, Sculptured, from Mexico	V	254
Discoidal, Picture of	V	240
Discoidals, Muskingum Valley, from	V	239
Disciples in Jefferson County	VI, 269; VIII	226
Discoveries, church influence on	II	354
Discovery, Legal rights of	XI	249
Spirit of	II	361
Disney, D. T., Commissioner in Ohio and Michigan dispute	IV	221
Distilleries, Jefferson County, in	VI	232
illicit	VI	227
District of Columbia, Appropriations for	IV	246
"Documentary history of Ohio," Graham	II	423
Documents, Georgia	II	433
Historical value of preservation of	II	428
Documents, Old, Bill of Sale	II	404
Minutes of Virginia Council	II	406
Preservation of	II	404
Revolutionary letters	II	405, 407
Doddridge, Rev. Joseph, Account and writings of	VI	112
Description of Indian outrages by	VI	149
Witchcraft, on	VI	286

	Vol.	Page
Donaldson, Captain, Indians capture	V	216
Donation Tract of Ohio Company	III	133
Donavin, Col. S. K.—		
"Opening scenes of the Rebellion,"	IX	125
Society addressed by	VII	293
Dorchester Heights, Israel Putnam's work at	II	31
Doughty, Major John, Ft Harmar, built by .....III, 302;	IV	7
Ft. Washington, built by	III	303
Dow Lorenzo	I	106
Mention of	X	205
Steubenville, at	VII	139
"Down historic waterways," Review of	X	497
"Down South before the War," Venable	II	488
Downing, Elizabeth, Portrait of	X	303
Doyle, Alexander, sculptor	VI	304
Doyle, Samuel H., Greenville Centennial Address by	VII	257
Drainage, Preglacial	I	181
Drake, Dr. Daniel, Botany of Buckeye discussed by	II	174
Cincinnati and Miami country	I	237
Voyage of	I	169
Dred Scott Decision, Mention of	IV	49
Drill, Picture of	XI	248
Drown, Dr. Solomon, Account of	III	242
Duerr, William, Barlow accused by	III	131
Connection with Ohio Company of Associates	III	118
Failure of	III	132
Manuscripts of	IV	14
Mention of	III	40
Projects Scioto Purchase	IV	12
Scioto Company's scheme, by	X	421
Duncan's Falls, Painting of, at Columbian Exposition	IV	398
Dunmore, Lord, British cause ignored by	XI	176
Character of	XI	169
Expedition of .....VII, 53; X, 407;	XI	99, 176
Fort Gower, built by.....III, 302;	XI	179
Hockhocking ascended by	XI	179
Indian treaty of.....X, 408; VI, 76;	XI	190
Indian War incited by	XI	95
Intrigue of	VIII	143
Lewis ordered to Pickaway Plains by	XI	180
Portrait of .....VI, 6;	VII	350
Quebec Act rejected by.....I, 128;	X	407
Resolutions of soldiers.....X, 409;	XI	195, 196

	Vol.	Page
Dunmore, Lord, Scene of Scioto campaign of	XI	188
Virginia House of Burgesses dissolved by	XI	174
Visits Col. Crawford	VI	6
Washington objects to land grants to	I	225
Dunmore's campaign, Plan of	VII	352
Dunmore's treaty, Logan absent from	XI	192
Scene of	VII	349
Dunmore's War ..... VI, 7; X, 113;	XI	99
Cause of ..... VI, 104, 123;	XI	103
Chillicothes, The	XI	230
Literature on	XI	167
Quebec Act ignored in	I	228
Randall, on	XI	167
Results of	XI	192, 195
Duponceau, Peter S., interested in French emigrants	III	132

E

Eagle Mound	VI	435
"Early Bar of Ohio Valley," Address, Watson	III	13
"Early Geologists of Ohio," Orton responds to toast to	IV	439
"Early intellectual development in Ohio Valley," Address, Venable	I	105
"Early Judiciary, early Laws and early Bar of Ohio," Watson	III	141
"Early politics and politicians in Ohio," Ryan responds to toast to	V	303
Early travelers and annalists of Ohio Valley	I	230
Earthworks, Adams County, of	V	208
(See Mounds. See Adena Mound.)		
Adams County, number in	VII	176
Age of ..... IV, 375;	XI	138
Allen County, number of, in	VII	197
"Ancient work near Oxford, O.," MacFarland	I	265
Ashland County, in	V	177
Number of, in	VII	184
Ashtabula County, number of, in	VII	192
Athens County, number of, in	VII	177
Atwater, Caleb, on	IV	365
Auglaize County, number of, in	VII	197
Belmont County, number of, in	VII	191
Best route to reach all, of Ohio	I	347
Bibliography of, Adams County, in	I	69
Ashland County, in	I	70

		Vol.	Page
Earthworks,	Ashtabula County, in	I	72
	Athens County, in	I	72
	Belmont County, in	I	73
	Brown County, in	I	73
	Butler County, in	I	73
	Champaign County, in	I	77
	Clarke County, in	I	77
	Clermont County, in	I	78
	Clinton County, in	I	191
	Coshocton County, in	I	191
	Cuyahoga County, in	I	192
	Delaware County, in	I	192
	Erie County, in	I	192
	Fairfield County, in	I	193
	Franklin County, in	I	193
	Geauga County, in	I	193
	Greene County, in	I	193
	Hamilton County, in	I	194
	Hardin County, in	I	195
	Highland County, in	I	196
	Holmes County, in	I	196
	Huron County, in	I	196
	Jackson County, in	I	196
	Knox County, in	I	197
	Lake County, in	I	197
	Licking County, in	I	197
	Lorain County, in	I	199
	Mad River Valley, in	I	199
	Medina County, in	I	199
	Mercer County, in	I	200
	Miami County, in	I	200
	Montgomery County, in	I	272
	Muskingum County, in	I	273
	Ohio in	I, 69, 191,	272
	Perry County, in	I	274
	Pickaway County, in	I	274
	Pike County, in	I	275
	Portage County, in	I	275
	Preble County, in	I	275
	Richland County, in	I	276
	Ross county, in	I	276
	Scioto County, in	I	279
	Shelby County, in	I	279
	Summit County, in	I	280

	Vol.	Page
Earthworks, Trumbull County, in	I	280
Warren County, in	I	280
Washington County, in	I	281
Wayne County, in	I	282
Wood County, in	I	282
Boulder mosaics of	IV	367
Brown County, number of in	VII	182
Butler County, in	I	65
Number of, in	VII	172
Bryter, Fort	V	180
Carroll County, number of, in	VII	202
Champaign County, number of, in	VII	194
Chillicothe, near	I	344
Circleville at	V	232
Clarke County, number of, in	VII	181
Clermont County, number of, in	VII	185
Clinton County, number of, in	VII	175
Columbiana County, number of, in	VII	202
Columbus, near, account of	I	268
Copper found in	V	207
Coshocton County, in	V	192
Number of, in	VII	180
Crawford County, number of, in	VII	192
Cross, The, Mention of	I	275
Cuyahoga County, number of, in	VII	192
Darke County, number of, in	VII	190
Defiance County, number of, in	VII	196
Delaware County, number of, in	VII	176
Destruction of, at Circleville	I	56
Destruction of, at Marietta	I	56
Dimensions of noted	XI	135
Erie County, number of, in	VII	186
Errors regarding	XI	134
Fairfield County, number of, in	VII	173
Fayette County, number of, in	VII	185
Field work on, 1896	V	165
Fort Ancient, Bibliography of	I	280
Description of..I, 342; III, 313;	IV	362
Map of, Frontispiece	IV	
Condition of, Putnam	I	58
Society's care of.....III, 312;	IV	399
Fort Hill	I	260
Description of	I	344
Franklin County, in	I 355,	349

	Vol.	Page.
Earthworks, Franklin County, Number of, in	VII	174
Blendon Tp., description of.	I	355
Brown Tp., description of..	I	354
Clinton Tp., description of..	I	352
Franklin Tp., description of	I	355
Hamilton Tp., description of	I	350
Jackson Tp., description of.	I	355
Jefferson Tp., description of	I	354
Madison Tp., description of.	I	353
Mifflin Tp., description of..	I	353
Montg'ry Tp., description of	I	352
Plain Tp., description of....	I	355
Perry Tp., description of...	I	354
Sharon Tp., description of..	I	353
Truro Tp., description of...	I	353
Fulton County, number of, in	VII	183
Gallia County, number of, in	VII	190
Geauga County, number of, in	VII	201
Granville, at	I	346
Greene County, in	VIII	343
Number of, in	VII	181
Guernsey County, number of, in	VII	203
Hamilton County, number of, in	VII	183
Hancock County, number of, in	VII	198
Hardin County, number of, in	VII	180
Harrison County, number of, in	VII	199
Henry County, number of, in	VII	201
Highland County, in	VIII	343
Number of, in	VII	189
Hill-top enclosures	IV	365
Hocking County, number of, in	VII	188
Holmes County, in	V	183
Number of, in	VII	189
Huron County, number of, in	VII	191
Identity of builders of	IV	443
Importance of preservation of	I	190, 346
Inaccuracies concerning	II	385
Islands in Lake Erie, number of, in	VII	195
Jackson County, number of, in	VII	173
Jefferson County, in	VIII	203
Number of, in	VII	194
Knox County, number of, in	VII	178
Lake County, number of, in	VII	193
Lawrence County, number of, in	VII	187

	Vol.	Page
Earthworks, Legislative Committee for preservation of....	I	294
Liberty Group	V	219
Licking County, in.....V, 201;	VIII	342
Number of, in	VII	171
Logan County, in.....	VIII	344
Number of, in.....	VII	201
Lorain County, number of, in.....	VII	188
Loudonville, at	V	178
Lucas County, number of, in.....	VII	191
Madison County, number of, in.....	VII	187
Mahoning County, number of, in.....	VII	200
Malta, at	V	197
Marietta, at .....I, 346; V, 201;	VI	436
Marion County, number of, in.....	VII	182
McZena, at	V	182
Medina County, number of, in.....	VII	197
Mercer County, number of, in.....	VII	195
Miamisburg, at	I	341
Miami County, number of, in.....	VII	187
Mississippi Valley, in, Mention of.....	IV	365
Moats of	IV	371
Monroe County, number of, in.....	VII	200
Montgomery County, number of, in.....	VII	185
Morgan County, number of, in.....	VII	184
Morrow County, number of, in.....	VII	189
Muskingum County, in.....	V	96, 203
Number of, in	VII	177
Muskingum Valley, of.....	V	176
Necessity of preservation of.....	III	238
Newark, at .....I, 346; IV, 365; V, 169;	VI	435
Noble County, number of, in.....	VII	198
Number of, according to Counties.....	VII	169
Ohio River, along.....	V	214
Openings in walls of.....	IV	370
Ottawa County, number of, in.....	VII	193
Paint Creek, on.....	I	344
Paulding County, number of, in.....	VII	199
Perry County, in.....	V	169
Number of, in.....	VII	174
Pickaway County, number of, in	VII	172
Pike County, in	I	345
Number of, in.....	VII	178
Plan of construction of, in Scioto Valley.....	V	222
Portage County, number of, in.....	VII	198

	Vol.	Page
Earthworks, Portsmouth, at	I	345
Preble County, number of, in	VII	196
Prehistoric, number of, in Ohio	VII	168
Present condition of, in Ohio, Wright	I	341
Proper method of exploring	I	6
Putnam County, number of, in	VII	201
Richland County, in	X	67
Number of, in	VII	193
Ross County, in	V, 219,	263, 439
Number of, in	VII	171
Sandusky County, number of, in	VII	196
Scientific explorations of	IV	406
Scioto County, in	VIII	343
Number of, in	VII	179
Scioto Valley, in	IV, 365;	VI 439
Seneca County, number of, in	VII	200
Serpent Mound, Account of	I	343
Offered to *Society*	IV	400
"Serpent Mound, Saved," Putnam	I	187
Shelby County, number of, in	VII	202
Stark County, number of, in	VII	194
Summit County, number of, in	VII	188
Table of, by Counties and Townships	V	263
Trumbull County, number of, in	VII	195
Tuscarawas County, number of, in	VII	190
Union County, number of, in	VII	186
Valley enclosures	IV	365
Van Wert County, number of, in	VII	202
Vinton County, number of, in	VII	186
Walhonding, on	V	195
Warren County, in	VIII	343
Number of, in	VII	179
Washington County, number of, in	VII	175
Water supply for	IV	370
Wayne County, number of, in	VII	184
Williams County, number of, in	VII	189
Wood County, number of, in	VII	199
Wyandot County, number of, in	VII	182
Ecclesiastical Counsellors, Miantonomah condemned to death, by	XI	4
Economics, Advance in	II	109
Eclectic Medical Institute, Review of	XI	262
Editorial, American Historical Association	I	259
Brown, John	IX	375

	Vol.	Page
Editorial, Burke, Aaron Hinsdale	IX	378
"History of Adams County"	IX	527
"Mound Builders"	IX	530
Preservation of Ohio Mounds	I	288
Sherman, John	IX	372
Society, Annual and Monthly meetings of	I	290
"Thwing's sketch of Ohio"	IX	525
Editorialana —		
Archæological agitation	XI	160
Blennerhassett again	X	390
Bonaparte almost a Buckeye	X	494
"Down historic waterways"	X	497
"Fort St. Clair," Randall	XI	161
Fort Washington	XI	166
Great Seal of Ohio	X	392
Harper's Monthly and Serpent Mound	X	393
Historical Studies	X	388
"Israel Williams"	X	240
"Land Bill Allen"	X	98
Perkins, Henry Bishop, Randall	XI	164
Pioneers of Fairfield County	X	394
"Records of the Past"	X	497
Saltlicks of Jackson County	XI	165
Scotch-Irish in America	X	496
"Sign of the Prophet," The	X	389
"Soldiers in the American Revolution"	X	250
"Story of the Western Reserve"	X	498
Tablet on Serpent Mound	X	492
"William McKinley"	X	243
Education, Advancement in	II	111
Andrews, I. W., Services of, to	II	345
Co-education, origin of	VI	322
Early account of, in Ohio	III	94
Encouragement of	V	55
Galloway, Reformer of	IV	276
German influence on	VI	53
Growth of, in Cleveland	VI	52, 57
Higher, Constitutional provisions for	VI	39
Influence of	III	170
On Prussia	III	38
Institute of, Zoar Society	VIII	94
Marietta	II	292
Meaning of	VI	456
Noted men's zeal for	VI	47

	Vol.	Page
Education, Objects of	VI	355
Ohio, in	VI	322
Ohio Constitution provides for	VI	38
Orton's ideas of,	VIII	423
Pioneer advantages of	II	212
Pioneer facilities for	VI	245
Progress in, in Ohio	II	170
Provisions for	V	78
Public	II	108
Renaissance in	VI	53
Reservation for	V	79, 161
Solution to problems of	II	115
United States Monographs on	II	438
Vinton's encouragement of	IV	242
Western Reserve, in	VII	270
popular, in	VI	35
support of, in	VI	37
Zoarites' ideas of	VII	20
Educational Exposition, Ohio, in	I	338
'Educational lessons of the hour," Thompson	III	168
Edwards, Jonathan	I	137
Effigy Mounds	X	231
Perry County, in	V	174
Scioto Valley, in	V	223
Effigy Pipes found in Adena Mound	X	475
Effigy, Raccoon found in mound	X	474
Eisenmann, John, Portrait of	X	124
Elections, Bribery at	V	145
Contested, Jurisdiction of, for Congress	IV	251
Contest of, 1876	IV	350
Presidential in 1804	I	139
Proposed change in, for President	IV	250
Under first Constitution	V	142
Electors, St. Clair's opinion on requirements of	II	193
Under first Constitution	V	142
Elk bones found in Adena Mound	X	471
Ellsworth, Member of Committee on "debts,"	I	31
Emancipation Proclamation	II	512
Chase quoted in	I	116
Emerson, Ralph Waldo—		
Carlyle writes to, concerning Ohio Valley	I	230
Mention of	I	136
Emmet, Robert, Mention of	I	358
Emmets, The Reference to	I	161

	Vol.	Page
Enabling Act, Educational provisions in	VI	37
Ohio's boundaries established by	IV	135, 152
Ohio's admission, for...II, 196; V, 74, 344;	IX	281, 282
England contemplates establishing new provinces	IV	103
grants patent to colony south of Ohio River	I	218
repudiates the Pope's division of the New World	IV	89
England, Discoveries of	II	362
Historical preservation in	II	245
Land policy, of, inconsistency in	I	223
Objections of, to Illinois colony	I	218
Spiritual condition of, in reign of George II	III	197
Valid title of, to Ohio Valley	IV	100
Western settlement discouraged by	I	219
English and Indian War	X	425
Colonial Charters ...X, 105;	V	7
explorations and settlements	X	398
flag over Ohio Valley	X	403
English fur traders in Ohio	VI	114
incite Indians to hostilities	VI	129
responsible for Dunmore's War	VI	127
English, Forts built by	VII	245
Gist's expedition	X	400
Northwest under flag of	X	110
Ohio valley claimed by ... VII, 244;	XI	102
Right of discovery by	II	368
Episcopal Church, Ohio, in	III	223
Gallipolis, at	III	224
Gallipolis Centennial Exercises at	III	16
Kilbourne James, enters ministry of	IV	33
Ohio Bishops of	III	224
Organization of	III	222
Pioneer	IV	39
Episcopalians, Jefferson County, in	VI	261
Steubenville, at	VI	262
Reservation for	IV	36
Scotch-Irish	IV	111
"Era Literary Society"	IX	327
Erie County —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	92
Earthworks in, number of	VII	186
Fire lands in	VI	36
Prehistoric remains in	V	270
Eries, conflict of with Iroquois	VII	8
Ohio, in	VII	5

	Vol.	Page
"Erie," Poem	X	23
Erie War	II	340
Erwin, John W., Surveys Fortified Hill, Butler Co	I	66
Eskimo method of making flint implements	II	253
"Evolution of Ohio counties," Laning	V	326
Ewing, Thomas, Candidate for Senator	I	120
Counsel in Zoar Society litigations	VIII	27
Mention of III, 158; IV, 347;	XI	205
Opinions of, on Vinton	IV	237
Scotch-Irish parentage of	VI	107
Sketch of	II	468
Vinton's death, on	IV	261
Ewing, Thomas, Senior, Presents Ohio's claims in Ohio & Michigan dispute	IV	228
Evans, Nelson W., Adams County History written by	IX	527
Examiners, County, Provisions for	VI	41
"Excavations of the Adena Mound," Mills	X	452
Executive Coucil, St. Clair, on	II	191
Executive Powers, Ohio, first	V	138
Expansion, Arnett, on	VIII	434
Explorers, Filson, John	I	232
Imlay, George	I	233

F

Fairfield County —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	193
Centennial anniversary of	IX	396
Earthworks in, number of	VII	173
Evolution of	V	348
Flint quarries in	V	208
First white child in	VI	148
Members of first Constitutional Convention from	V	52
Prehistoric remains in	V	264
Prominent men of	X	394
Fallen Timbers, Battle of, IV, 401; VII, 230; IX, 5, 214, 222;	XI	107
Indians in battle of	IX	225
Result of battle of	IX	234
Wayne at	VII	215
Wayne reports battle of	IX	223
Farley, Dr. Thomas, Account of	III	241
Farmers Castle, View of	II	145
Farmers' Institutes, Origin of	IX	344

	Vol.	Page
Farrar, William R.—		
"Moravian Massacre," Paper	III	276
"Why is Ohio called the Buckeye State?"	II	174
Farrer, Nancy, Case of	IV	347
Fayette County—		
Earthworks in, number of	VII	185
Pioneer Methodism in	X	207
Prehistoric remains in	V	269
Fearing, Paul	III	145
Ohio territorial delegate	IX	281
Federal Capital, Concerning location of	III, 95,	107
Federalists, Admission of Ohio, on	V	346
Marietta, at	II	187
Narrowness of	V	224
Part played by in Ohio's admission	II	194
Female Seminary, First in Ohio	VI	249
Feudalism, Reference to	III	190
Feurt Farm, Portsmouth, View of Mounds and village site of	V	217
Fieldwork, Curator's report on, 1901	X	78
Mills' report of	VIII	309
Moorehead's report of, 1896	V	165
Perry County, in	V	169
Persons rendering assistance in, 1896	V	166
Society's, 1897	VII	110
"Fighting Chaplain'	VI	254
Filson Club	II	576
Filson, John, Account of	I	232
Kentucky, work on, by	I	231
Mention of I, 296;	VI	106
"Finals," Use of to pay Revolutionary troops	I	16
Finley, Gen. E. B., Addresses *Society*	I	108
Finley, Rev. J. B., Minister, pioneer	VI	254
Finley's Sketches of Methodism, Quotations from	III	204
Finncastle, Fort, Erection of	VI	128
Fire Lands, II, 478; IX, 278;	VI	36
Company organized	X	441
Extent of	XI	252
Map of	X	443
Origin of VII, 262;	X	221
Partition of	X	450
Pioneers of	X	221
"Fire Lands Grant," Laylin	X	435
"Fire Lands Historical Society," Sloane	X	220
Fire Lands Hist. Soc'y., Museum of	X	222

	Vol.	Page
Fire Lands Hist. Soc'y, Officers of	X	224
Publications of	X	223
Fire Land Sufferers	X	439
"First battle in the American Revolution," Hunter	XI	93
First Capitol of Ohio, View of	V	Front
First Educational Institution in the Ohio Valley	I	106
First Ohio Company	X	105
"First navigation of the earth," Address, Hinsdale	I	164
Fish Commission of Ohio discusses Virginia boundary	IV	64
Fish hooks, Baum Village Site, from	IX	520
Baum Village Site, View of	IX	520
Madisonville, from	IX	523
Fisher, David, "Commodore Abraham Whipple," by	II	180
Fiske, John, Quoted on public lands	IV	200
Fitch, John,	VIII	397
Application of, to Congress for aid	VIII	401
Death of	VIII	406
Description of	VIII	408
Life of	VIII	398
Mention of	IV	32
Secures patent for steamboat	IX	239
Sketch of	IX	238
Fitch, Rev. John, soldier	VIII	400
Fitz, Greene Halleck, Love episode of	VI	307
Five Nations, Ohio, in	VII, 6; XI	2
Flag, Ohio	X	144
Flag, Rattlesnake	VI	103
Flagg, Junius, Mention of	IV	225
Flanner, Abbie, Love episode of	VI	307
Flat boating on the Ohio	VI	157
Fletcher, Alice C, interested in Serpent Mound	I	187
Flint, Aboriginal quarrying of	II	518
Coshocton	V	238
Found in mounds	XI	137
Implements of	XI	248
Mining of	XI	138
Quarries of	V	236
in Coshocton County	V	192
in Fairfield County	V	208
True variety of, in Ohio	XI	91
Used for aboriginal implements	II	517
Flint Implements found in Perry County, Illustrations of	V	233
Indian method of manufacture of	II	523
Large	V	249

	Vol.	Page
Flint Implements, Picture of	V	240
Flint Instrument, Circleville, Picture of	V	249
Flint Ridge	V	236
Absence of material from	VII	153
Bibliography of	I	198
Chalcedony from	X, 473,	475
Flint from, in Adena Mound	X	469
Baum Village	X	84
Perry County	V	176
Mention of	II, 517; V, 169,	192
Specimens from	XI, 91; VIII	344
Flint, Timothy, Book on Western travel	I	237
Flora, American forests, of	VII	17
Florida, Admission of	IV	252
Flour, Early account of production of, in Ohio	III	93
Folk lore, Journal of	II	581
Follett, Martin D, Sketch of	IV	458
Foraker, J. B., Marietta Centennial, Address at	II	13
Portrait of	X	350
Forbes, Victory of, over Indians	VII	26
Force, Manning F., Sketch of	IV	458
Force, Peter, Mention of	III	275
Ford, Thomas, Illinois, History of, by	I	242
Forests, Early description of, in Ohio	III	87
Fort Amanda, Description of	III	309
Fort Ancient, Age of	IV, 375; VI	453
Appropriation for care of	III	312
Artificial terraces in	IV	364
Bibliography of	I	280
Care of	V, 287, 311; VI, 421; VIII	355
Cemetery at	IV	368
Chart of	IV	399
Children's graves, View of	IV	416
Committee on, reports, 1898	VII	287
Committee reports on care of	XI	84
Couden Tract of, purchased	VI	412
Condition of, reported to *Society*	IV	392
Condition of, Putnam	I	58
Cowen's care of	IX	400
Crania from, Description of	IV	373
Cranium and bone implements from	IV	193
Culture of builders of	IV	374
Description of	I, 342; III, 313; IV	362
Diagram showing portion purchased by State	V	292

		Vol.	Page
Fort Ancient,	Dr. Moore's care of	VIII	336
	Excursion to, 1897	VI	425
	1899	VIII	355
	1902	XI	85
	First purchase of	V	308
	House at ... IV, 369;	IX	387
	Judge Gilmore responds to toast to	IV	442
	Length of walls of	IV	363
	Location of	IV	362
	Map of ... III, 313;	V	287
	Material used in construction of	IV	364
	Middle part of	IV	368
	Military importance of	IV	374
	Moat of	IV	371
	Mounds of	IV	368
	Necessity of preservation of	IV	377
	Old Fort of	IV	368
	Opening in walls of	IV	370
	Ornaments from ... IV, Front;	IV	17
	Orton's description of	VI	450
	Parallel walls of	IV	366
	Place of, in earthwork construction	IV	374
	Prehistoric warfare at	IV	368
	Preservation of ... I, 57;	III	276
	Purchase of	V	308
	Report of committee on, 1896	V	312
	Report on care of	X	76
	Ridge tract negotiations, at	IX	386
	Second purchase of	V	309
	Shape of	IV	363
	Shell disks and arrowheads from	IV	49
	Skeletons found at	IV	373
	Society's care of ... IV, 399; IV, 416;	III	266
	Stone graves in ... IV,	240,	369
	Stone hearths of	IV	368
	Stone pavement of	IV	366
	Trees of	I	270
	Underground chambers of	IV	376
	Unit of measure of	IV	443
	View of embankment of	IV	384
	View of west side of	IV	448
	Village sites in ... IV,	364,	369
	Water supply of	IV	370
	Wright's description of	VI	434

	Vol.	Page
Fort Ball, Description of	III	310
Crawford, Erection of	VI	11
Dearborn, Surrender of	X	321
Defiance, Description of	III	307
Ground plan of	X	481
Location of IX, 253;	X	482
Wayne builds	IX	221
Deposit, Description of	III	308
Donelson, Mention of	IV	303
Duquesne, Contest over	VII	21
Col. Crawford at	VI	3
Fincastle, Change of name of	VI	130
McDonald builds VI, 128;	XI	175
Findlay, Description of	III	309
Finney, Treaty of	IV	7
Fry, Erection of	III	242
Waterford, at, View of	II	192
Gamble, Bibliography of	I	72
Gower, Buildng of VI, 7; XI, 179,		104
Description of	III	302
Dunmore's soldiers at, Resolutions of .. XI,	195,	196
Wayne at	VII	228
Wayne's army at	IX	220
Greenville, Description of	III	304
Memorial at	IV	402
Hamilton,	XI	36
Description of	III	303
Mention of	XI	162
Harmar, Council of	VIII	377
Description of	III	302
Determines location of Ohio Company	III	104
Erection of I, 303;	IV	7
Mention of	I	283
Treaty of .. I, 307; II, 161; VI, 204; VII,	28,	225
Troops removed from	I	284
View of	II	145
Henry, Siege of VI, 131, 132,		405
Naming of	VI	131
Hill,	I	260
Bibliography of	I	196
Description of I, 59, 344;	VI	436
Map of	I	261
Map of vicinity of	I	262

	Vol.	Page
Fort Hill, Mention of	I	66
Industry, Description of	III	309
Location of	X	482
Treaty of	XI	252
Jefferson, Building of ... VIII, 383;	X	414
Description of	III	304
St. Clair's retreat to	III	307
Wayne at	VII	223
Jumandat, Description of	III	301
Laurens, Description of	III	302
Erection of ... VI,	12,	186
History of, by Butterfield	VI	393
Location of	VI	185
Siege of ... VI,	187,	392
Loramie, Description of	III	301
Massac, Burr meets Wilkinson at	I	144
McArthur, Description of	III	310
McIntosh, Erection of	VI	12
Location of	VI	186
Treaty of	VII	224
Meigs, Battle of ... III, 306;	IX	221
Building of ... X,	315,	323
Description of	III	311
Dudley's massacre at	X	328
Harrison at	VII	100
Influence of, in War of 1812	X	330
Kentucky militia come to rescue of	X	326
Map of	X	316
Miller, Col., at	VI	306
Painting of	IV	398
Siege of ... X,	315,	324
Miami, British encampment at	IX	228
Description of	III	301
Errors corrected concerning	X	480
Location of	X	480
Strength of	X	483
Wayne reconnoiters	IX	229
Piqua	VIII	479
Description of	III	307
Pitt, Abandonment of	I	218
Mention of ... III,	277,	100
Recovery, Battle of ... III, 306;	IX	221
Centennial at	VIII	373
Description of	III	305

	Vol.	Page
Fort Recovery, Location of	III	306
View of	XI	43
Sandusky, Description of	III	301
Seneca, Description of	III	310
Stanwix, IV, 109; VII, 48, 224;	X	113
Treaty of I,	217,	222
St. Clair, Attack on	XI	162
Booklet on	IX	382
Description of	III	304
Randall on	XI	161
St. Mary's, Description of	III	307
Stephenson, Cannon, "Good Bess" used at	X	62
Croghan's defense of .. II, 169; VI, 68;	X	53
Description of	III	310
Siege of	X	329
Steuben, Description of	III	303
Erection of	VI	189
Map of	VI	189
Sumter, Major Anderson at	VI	330
Vance's, Mention of	III	291
Washington, Building of	II	162
Description of	III	303
Importance of	X	6
Jones' book on	XI	166
Monument on site of	X	1
St. Clair's troops gather at	VIII	382
View of monument at	X	2
Wayne, Gen., at	VII	222
Winchester, Building of	IX	261
Description of	IX	253
Lack of supplies at	IX	260
Location of	X	483
Wayne, Building of	IX	230
Description of	III	309
Fort Washington, Monument, Unveiling of	X	16
Cowan's address at unveiling of	X	5
Hunt's address at unveiling of	X	19
Forts and Battlefields of Ohio, Map of	III	304
Forts, Erected by Wayne VII,	231,	212
Corrections as to building of	X	484
Line of, in Ohio	XI	162
"Loramie and Pickawillany"	VIII	479
Ohio	III	300

	Vol.	Page
Forts, Prehistoric, in Richland County	X	68
Stone, in Perry County	V	175
Forts on Indian Trails	VIII	268
Fortified Hill, Bibliography of	I	73
Description of	I	65
Forsyth, John, Sec. of State, Ohio and Mich. dispute	IV	223
Foster, Charles, Attends Norwalk Academy	VI	48
Sketch of	IV	459
Fourth of July, Early celebrations of	IV	40
First celebration of, at Marietta	II	159
In Ohio Valley	X	419
In Western Reserve	X	364
Fowke, Gerard, "Archæological History of Ohio," by, VIII, 358; X, 74	XI	77
Criticism on Book of	XI	139
MacLean's review of history of	XI	143
"Manufacture and use of aboriginal stone implements"	II	514
"Popular errors in regard to Mound Builders"	II	380
Randall's review of book of	XI	160
Reviews of book of	XI	134, 148
Sanborn's review of book of	XI	151
"Stone graves in Brown County"	IX	193
Fox, changes policy of Pitt concerning Burr	I	149
France, Barlow sells land to people of	III	122
Claim of, to Ohio Valley	IV	99
Condition of	III	29
Contest of, for Ohio soil	III	161
Convocation of States' General, of	III	31
Discoveries of	II	362
Historical preservation in	II	426
In 1787	III	30
Influence of Revolution of	III	34
King of, beheaded	III	33
Land claims of	VII	244
National Assembly of	III	31
National Guard of	III	32
Republic of, proclaimed	III	33
Under control of Commune	III	33
Franklin, Benjamin —		
Canada pamphlet by	I	213
Colony on Ohio suggested by	I	212
"Franklinton" named for	VI	61

	Vol.	Page
Franklin, Benjamin — Continued.		
Ideas of, concerning usefulness of colonies to England	I	214
Legislative hobby of	II	189
Letter to Whipple	II	186
Manufacturers, ideas upon	I	214
On Indian boundary line	V	206
Plan of settling Western Colonies	I	211
Plan of union by ....I, 211;	X	110, 403
Reply of, to French minister	I	3
Reply of, to Lord Hillsborough	I	220
Result of oppression hinted at, by	I	216
Franklin College, Alumni of	VIII	137
Founding of	VIII	135
Franklin County —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	193
Early intellectual men in	VI	65
Earthworks in	I	349, 355
Blenden Township	I	354
Brown Township	I	355
Clinton Township	I	352
Franklin Township	I	355
Hamilton Township	I	350
Jackson Township	I	355
Jefferson Township	I	354
Madison Township	I	353
Mifflin Township	I	353
Montgomery Township	I	352
Perry Township	I	355
Plain Township	I	354
Sharon Township	I	353
Truro Township	I	353
Number of	VII	174
First white men in	VI	91
Madison Township, History of	XI	259
Mingo villages destroyed in	VI	8
Organization of	VI	64
Franklin Township, in	VI	93
Prehistoric remains in	V	264
Streams named in	VI	93
Swan's early description of	VI	65
Franklinton, Annexation of, to Columbus	VI	70
First court at	VI	92
First lot sold in	VI	64
Indian attack on	VI	77
Indian Conference at	VI	89

	Vol.	Page
Franklinton, etc. — Continued.		
Indian trading post at	VI	89
Influence of	VI	72
Location of	VI	61
Mention of	IV	299
Military rejoicings at	VI	68
Rendezvous at, in War of 1812	VI	67
"Franklinton," An historical Address, Beatty	VI	59
Franklinton becomes County seat	VI	64
Franklinton Centennial, "Ohio Indians," Address at	VI	72
Free Democracy	I	119
Freemasons, Mention of	I	358
Portsmouth, of, Donations to *Society*	I	376
Fremont, Birchard Library at	X	65
Lower Sandusky changed to	II	471
Site of Fort Stephenson at	III	310
Spiegel Grove at	X	64
"Fremont in history," Haynes	X	49
French, Bienville's expedition	X	400
Character of, at Gallipolis	III	109
Discoveries of	II	370
Explorations of ..... III, 13;	X	397
Forbes drives, from Pennsylvania	VI	116
Northwest under	X	102
Ohio Valley claimed by	XI	102
Ohio exploration by	VI	114
Policy of in the Northwest	X	109
Relations of, with Indians	VII	19
Settlements of, in Northwest Territory	II	133
Two great settlements of	X	103
French clergy	III	30
French emigrants arrive at Alexandria	IV	20
French-English competition for Mississippi Valley	X	398
French-English Ohio Valley dispute	II	377
French flag, Ohio under	X	397
French Grant	III	3, 10, 55
Distribution of lands in	III	28
Donation of	IV	28
Establishment of	III	133
French-Indian Alliance	VI	115
French King, character of	III	29
French people	III	30
French Revolution ..... I, 128;	III	29, 189
French settlers at Gallipolis ..... III, 162;	X	422
"French settlement and settlers of Gallipolis," Vance	III	45

	Vol.	Page
French settlers in Illinois, Account of	I	241
French and Indian War....II, 370;	X	404
Indians, Ohio, in	VII	21
Ohio, in	VII	19
Result of	XI	168
Friends, Divisions of ....VI, 252, 264,		268
Jefferson County, in....VI, 262;	VIII	201
Orthodox	VI	264, 267
School erected in Steubenville by	VI	251
Frog Pipes	V	252
"From Charter to Constitution," Paper, by Ryan	VI	15
Frontenac, Fort Miami built by	III	301
Frontier, Ohio, Condition of, in the Revolution	VI	15
Indian depredations on	XI	172
Fruit, Jeffeson County, in	VI	289
Fugitive Slave Law, Chase opposes	I	121
Fugitive Slaves	II	501
Cincinnati people capture	I	115
Matilda Case	I	115
(See Underground R. R.)		
Fulton County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	183
Prehistoric remains in	V	267
Fulton, John A., employed to survey Northern Ohio boundary	IV	162
Fulton, Robert, Fitch's ideas obtained by	VIII	405
Mention of ....VI, 106;	X	13
Fulton Line	IV	194
Fur traders, English, in Ohio	VI	114

G

Galena, Grant's experience at	XI	236
Gallagher, William Davis	II	309
Ancestors of	I	358
Biography of	I	358
Connection of, with *Ohio State Journal*	I	372
Editor of *Hesperion*	I	255, 372
Editor of *Mirror*	I	365
Letters of	I	373
Letters from McDonald to	I	255
Lyceum lectures of	I	367
Migration of, to Ohio	I	358
Money carried to New Orleans by	II	312
Personal appearance of	I	369
Poetic productions of	I	368

	Vol.	Page
Gallagher, William Davis — Continued.		
Politics, in	I	362
Prentice challenges	II	315
Printers' trade learned by	I	360
Public men's opinion of	II	320
Wallace's letter to	II	317
Gallatin, Albert, Mention of	V	xiii
National Road idea of	IX	407
Report of, on Ohio Public Lands	V	155
Gallia Academy, Organization of	III	71
Gallia County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	190
Higher education in	III	165
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Gallipolis, Account of early settlement at	III	50
Arrival of French settlers at	III	46
Cabins erected at	IV	20
Character of settlers at	III, 48, 72	109
Dr. Saugrain at	III	66
Early description of	III	64, 65
Early description of people of	III	64
Early educational sentiment at	III	71
Episcopal Church in	III	224
First winter at	III	51
"French settlement and settlers at," Vance	III	51
French settlers reach	III, 132; IV	24
Influence of French settlers of	III	162
Land donations to citizens of	IV	29
Lafayette visits	III	78
Louis Phillippe visits	III	78
Major Burnham erects cabins at	III	47
Methodism in	III	206
Militia at	III	53
Misrepresentation to settlers of	III	191
Name given to	III	49
Original owners of town lots of	III	57
Plan of town lots in	III	60
Platted by Barlow	III	125
Residents of, petition Congress	IV	26
Sale of original lots in	III	62
Settlement at	III	3, 9
Settlers at	X	422
Site of, sold by Ohio Company	III	133
Sketch of original lots of	III	61
View of, on "Centennial Day"	III	17
Vinton buried at	IV	262

	Vol.	Page
Gallipolis, etc. — Continued.		
Vinton locates at	IV	233
Waddell, William, of	III	176
Gallipolis Centennial, Addresses at	III	12
Address, Campbell, J. E., at	III	161
Grosvenor, Gen. Chas., at.	III	14
Jones, J. V., at	III	14, 175
Marshall, R. D., at	III	172
Safford, Judge W. H., at.	III	14
Baptist Church, exercises at	III	15
Catholic Church, exercises at	III	16
"Centennial Day" at	III	15
Committees of	III	4
Episcopal Church, exercises at	III	16
Gladden, Washington, Sermon by, at	III	178
Grand parade at	III	17
Information Circular, No. 2, of	III	3
Mention of	IV	401
Methodist Church, exercises at	III	15
Opening address at	III	26
Opera House services	III	17
Presbyterian Church, exercises at	III	16
Proceedings of	III	1
Program of	III	9
Reception at	III	18
Relic Room at	III	19
Sermon at, Lasher, Rev., by	III	227
Sermon at, Moncure, by	III	221
Galloway, Samuel —		
Ancestry of	IV	263
Appointed Judge Advocate	IV	271
Biography of, by Gladden	IV	263
Candidate for Governor	IV	273
Defeat of, for Congress	IV	270
Educational career of	IV	264
Educational reformer	IV	276
Election of, to Congress	IV	268
Interest of, in public schools	IV, 277; VI	108
On Kansas-Nebraska contest	IV	269
On slavery question	IV	267
Personal appearance of	IV	273
Politics, in	IV	266
Portrait of	IV	262
Religious convictions of	IV	266

	Vol.	Page
Galloway, Samuel — Continued.		
Religious life of	IV	275
Secretary of State	IV	276
Studies law	IV	266
Summons of, to Washington	IV	271
Support of, given to Lincoln	IV	270
Galloway, Tod B.	IV	279
"Ohio and Michigan, boundary line dispute,"	IV	199
Responds to toast "Ohio's Congressman during the War,"	IV	446
Galloway, William A. —		
"Revolutionary soldier in the valley of the Miami,"	X	72
Gambier, Kenyon College at	I	52
Gamble's Fort, Ashland Co., Bibliography of	I	72
Game, Abundance of	VI	122
Early account of, in Ohio	III	91
Gano, Maj. John S., builds Ft. St. Clair	III	304
Gard, Daniel H., Sketch of	IV	459
Garden of Eden, Site of, in Ohio	X	225
Traditional location of	I	323
Gardner, Geo. W., Sketch of	IV	459
Garfield, Jas. A., Account of	IV	447
Character of	IX	150
Mention of .....II, 33; VI, 346, 368;	IX	378
Sketch of	IV	430
Teacher	VI	48
Garfield, Hon. J. R., Responds to toast "History in schools and colleges,"	V	305
Garrison, William Lloyd, Mention of	VI	284, 352
Gass, Mary G., Portrait of	X	303
Gates, Sir Thomas, First Virginia Charter, to	V	1
Gazlay, Hon. Jas. W., Editor of *The Western Tiller*	I	361
Geauga County —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	193
Centralization of schools in	VI	57
Earthworks in, number of	VII	201
Erection of	VI	217
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Genealogical Quarterly, Notice of	IX	250
Genealogies, Preservation of	VI	417
"Genealogy of William McKinley," Stapleton	X	236
General Assembly —		
Common Pleas Judges impeached by	III	152
First, in Ohio	III	151
Second, in Ohio	III	152

	Vol.	Page
General Assembly — Continued.		
Third, in Ohio	III	152
General Land Office, Connection of, with Ohio-Michigan boundary dispute	IV	188
"Geographical Notes," MacFarland	X	486
Geography, Ancient	I	165
Church fathers views of	I	165
Circumnavigation of the globe	I	168
"First navigation of the earth," Hinsdale	I	164
Ignorance of America	IV	200
Longitude and latitude, Origin of	I	164
Pythagoras' views of	I	164
Saracens cultivate	I	165
Toscanelli's Map of the earth	I	166
Vague knowledge concerning Western lands	IV	203
"World Apple," The	I	166
Geology, Orton's work in, in Ohio	VIII	421
Scripture, reconciliation with	VIII	416
George II, Mention of	III	196
Georgia, Early documents of	II	433
Opinions of, concerning slavery in the Northwest	I	28
Georgia Loan Office Certificates, Ohio Company invests in	II, 226,	232
"German Pioneers," Peters, Marietta Centennial	II	55
German relic department, Marietta Centennial	II	248
Germans, Jefferson County, in	VI	218
Thrifty pioneers among	II	62
Germany, Unification of	III	36
Gibson, Gen. George, Mention of	VI	127
Gibson, John, Affidavit of, concerning Logan's speech	XI	196
Commandant at Fort Laurens	III	302
Logan's speech heard by ..... VII, 55;	XI	193
Mention of	III	281
Reports Logan's speech ..... III,	358,	360
Giddings, Joshua R.,	I	120
Ancestry of	VI	101
Mention of	VI	47
Gilmore, Judge W. J., Address Greenville Centennial, at,	VII	241
Death of ..... V, 320;	VI	412
Responds to toast to "Ft. Ancient"	IV	442
Sketch of	IV	460
Gill, Hon. J. J. Address at Steubenville Centennial	VI	344
Ginseng, Abundance of, in Seven Ranges	VI	202
Girty, George, Disbursing agent for Shawnees	VII	76
Lochry expedition, in	VI	384
Girty, James, Ft. Henry, Siege of, at	VI	405

	Vol.	Page
Girty, James, etc. — Continued.		
Sketch of	VII	52
"Girtys," The, History of	VI	392
"Girty's Island," Love	XI	155
Girty's Point	X	310
Girty, Simon	XI	32
Action of in Sandusky War	VI	20, 23
Brant attacks	VII	77
Connection of, with Crawford's death.....	VI, 32; VII	74
Connection of, with Gnadenhutten massacre	VI	146
Description of	VI	27
Dunmore's scout	XI	179
Dunmore's treaty, at.....	VII, 54;	356
Influence of, upon Indians	VI	149
Kenton captured by	VII	75
Mention of	VII, 99, 322; VIII, 378; X,	310, 313
Portrait of	VI	23
Promises Crawford aid	VI	27
Renegade	VI	205
Reports Crawford's death	VI	152
Sending of, to capture Zeisberger	VII	64
Sketch of	VII, 47	107
Wife of	VI	254
Gist, Christopher, Expedition of	X	400
Journey of, to Ohio, VI, 91; VII, 20; ..... IX, 410; X, 108;	XI	201
Mention of	VIII	482
Glacial deposits —		
Paleolithic implements found in	I	177
Source of stone implements	II	516
Glacial evidence, Plum Creek, Lorain County, at	I	185
Raccoon Creek, Licking County, at	I	183
Glacial Kames	V	261
Glacial Period, Approximate time since	I	184
Effects of, upon lakes	I	185
"Relation of, to Archæology of Ohio," Wright	I	174
Glacial sheet, Extent of	I	174
Result of	I	175
Glaciated Area, Line of	I	175
Map showing, in Ohio	I	176
Gladden, Rev. Washington —		
Address, Galloway, Samuel, on	IV	263
Biography of Francis Charles Sessions by	IV	292
Mention of	III, 160; IV	334

	Vol.	Page
Gladden, Rev. Washington — Continued.		
Orton, Memorial address by	VIII	409
Peroration on life of Hayes	IV	360
Responds to toast, "Life of the people in history"	V	305
Rutherford B. Hayes, Biography of, by	IV	338
Sermon of	III, 17,	178
Gladstone, Wm. E., America, on	VI	381
Mention of	III, 218; IV	339
Glenford, Stone fort, near	V	175
Gnadenhutten, British responsible for massacre at	VI	143
"Cooper shop," Monument at	VII	301
Dedication of monument at	III	297
First house in, view of	VII	309
First Moravian Church at	VII	321
Indian Conference at	VII	65
Indian Monument at	III	278
Massacre at	III, 276; VII, 69,	331
Members of the mission of	III	298
Moravian mission at	VII	49
Moravian settlement at	III	107
Museum of relics from	VIII	334
Re-settlement of	VII	343
Zeisberger's tree at	VII	321
Gnadenhutten Centennial	VI, 148; VII, 292,	297
Historical exhibit at	VII	311
Van Vleck's address at	VII	305
God in the Constitution	V, 111,	147
Goethe, friend of Lesquereux	IV	283
Goforth, Dr., Mention of	I	237
Gold, Discoverer of	VI	102
Gösele, John, Member of Zoar Society	VIII	23
Goths, Migrations of	III	181
Gould, Dr., "Preglacial bed of Rocky River," by	I	182
Government, Advance in	II	110
Early account of, for Ohio	III	95
Northwest territorial	I, 223, 309;	V 61, 64
Rufus King's opinion on change of	II	214
Shakers'	IX	68
Society's	V	324
Governor, Duties of under Ordinance, 1787	V	51
Society's report to, 1890	III	269
Gower, Fort, Description of	III	302
Graded Way	I	345
Graham, A. A., "Abolition colony and its founder"	II	386

	Vol.	Page
Graham, A. A., Annual Address, "Early explorations of French in America	III	13
Annual report of, 1885	I	292
Annual report of, 1887	I, 376,	386
Death of	V	295
"Department of History and Archæology at Columbus Centennial"	II	541
"Documentary history of Ohio"	II	423
Leave of absence granted to	IV	394
"Legislation in Northwest Territory"	I	303
Mention of .... III, 160; IV, 299, 404;	V	322
"Military posts, forts and battlefields in the State of Ohio"	III	300
Notice by, concerning matter for Quarterly	I	82
Ohio boundary lines	IV	127
Re-election of, by *Society*	IV	410
Resignation of	IV	423
Sketch of	IV	460
Society's resolution on	IV	405
Work of, in *Society*	IV	423
Graham Diet System, Mention of	VI	267
Graham, Government secret agent against Burr	I	151
Grand Company, Successor to Ohio Company, 1740	I	219
Granville, Earthworks at	I	346
Pail factory at, Use of preglacial wood in	I	181
Pioneer Methodism in	X	206
Grant, U. S. —		
Beatty, John, on	XI	232
Cadetship of	XI	233
Captaincy declined by	XI	239
Commands regiment	XI	240
Elements of success in	XI	243
Galena experience of	XI	236
Marriage of	XI	235
Mention of	VI	368
Mexican military service	XI	234
Military rank of	XI	245
Obstinacy of	XI	245
Proper age for war	XI	238
Reticence of	XI	245
Stoicism of	XI	245
Washburn's friendship for	XI	237

	Vol.	Page
Gray, John, Washington's last soldier	II	219
Gray, Thomas H., Connection of, with "Underground R. R."	IV	54
Great Britain, Slaves emancipated in	III	35
"Great Commoner,"	IV	339
"Great Divide," Historical importance of	IX	411
Great Kentucky Revival	XI	217
Great Seal of Ohio, Legislation on	X	392
"Great Seal of Ohio," Knabenshue	IX	489
Greathouse, Daniel—		
Connection of, with murder of Logan's relatives	VI	125
Greece, Battles for freedom, of	III	35
Greeley, Horace, Ancestry of	VI	101
Greene County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	193
Earthworks of	VIII	343
Earthworks in, number of	VII	181
Prehistoric remains in	V	269
Green River, Mention of	III	100
Greenville, Fort Jefferson near	III	304
Shaker missionaries at	XI	221
Wayne's army returns to	IX	231
Wayne's winter quarters at	VI	207
Greenville Centennial	IV, 423; VII	205
Butler's letter at	VII	257
Doyle's address at	VII	256
Gilmore's address at	VII	207
Legislature fails to provide for	IV, 431; V	280
McKinley's address at	VII	207
Prayer at	VII	205
Society's part in	V	296
Greenville, Fort, Description of	III	304
Greenville Treaty	III, 305; VI, 208, 77,78; VII, 35;	
	IX, 6, 231; X	432
Boundary line fixed at	VII	238
Chiefs at	VII	218
Indian tribes representented in	VII	218
Mention of	III	301
Of 1814	VII	239
Parties to	XI	250
Results of VI, 111; VII, 208, 216,		239
Signing of	VII	239
Tecumseh considers, invalid	VII	88
Greenville Treaty Line	III	305
Map of	XI	249

	Vol.	Page
Greenville Treaty Line — Continued		
Mention of	IV	131
Grist Mill, First in Jefferson County	VI	234
Groghan, George, Portrait of	X	49
Grosvenor, Gen. Chas. —		
Address, Gallipolis Centennial at	III	14
Vinton's proposed apportionment law, on	IV	259
Guernsey County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	203
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Guests at Banquet of 1896	V	307
Gurley, Rev. L. B., Sketch of	X	21
Gurley, John A., Mention of	IV	447
Gurneyites	VI, 252, 267,	268
Guyot, Arnold, Comes to America	IV	286
Fellow student of Lesquereux	IV	280

H

Habeas Corpus	VI	349
Ordinance of 1787 on,	II	154
Suspension of, in Burr Conspiracy	I	152
Writs of	V	55
Halbedel, E. N., writes to Anderson	VI	1
Hale, Edward Everett —		
Address Marietta Centennial	II	94
Opposes Slavery in National Territory	I	121
Remarks of, Marietta Centennial	II	140
Half King, mention of	V	93
Hall, Judge James, Illinois History by	I	242
Halleck, FitzGreen, love affair of	VI	307
Halstead, Murat, mention of	II	301
Hamer, Thos. L., opinion of Galloway	IV	266
Hamilton, Alexander —		
Duel with Burr	I	240
Member Committee on "Debts,"	I	31
Mention of	II	194
Objects to Quebec Act	I	226
Opinion on ownership of Crown Lands	IV	105
Hamilton County —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	194
Boundary of	V	331, 337
Earthworks in	I	342
Earthworks in, number of	VII	183
Enlargement of	V	331
Establishment of	I	309

	Vol.	Page
Hamilton County — Continued.		
Evolution of	V	330
Extension of	V	336
Map of	V	332
Members First Constitutional Convention from..V, 81		82, 84
Organization and first officers of	II	163
Original Boundary of	V	330
Prehistoric remains in	V	267
Hamilton, Fort, Description of	III	303
Hampton, Oliver C., Portrait of	X	252
Hamtramck, Major —		
Ft. Steuben erected by	VI	189
Personal appearance of	VI	193
Sketch of	VIII	261
St. Clair's Defeat, in	VIII	261
Hancock County —		
Earthworks in, number of	VII	198
Fort Findlay in	III	309
Prehistoric remains in	V	272
Handy, Truman P., Sketch of	IV	461
Haning, Rev. I. Z., evangelistic work of	III	164
Hanna, Chas. A., Harrison County, History written by	IX	529
Hanna, M. A., Address at Pan-American Exposition	X	141
Hardin County —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	195
Earthworks in, number of	VII	180
Fort McArthur in	III	310
Prehistoric remains in	V	266
Harmar, Ft., Description of	III	302
Harmar, General, Defeat of.....VI, 205;	VII	209
Expedition of..II, 163; VII, 82; VIII, ...378; XI, 31;	X	427
Leaves Ft. Washington	X	6
Mention of	III	303
Shawnees defeat	XI	180
Tecumseh at time of	VII	81
Wetzel arrested by	VI	166
Harness Mound —		
Copper and Ornaments from	V	243
Description of	V	221
Extracts from Peabody Museum Reports on	V	228
View of	V	223
View of ground plan of	V	224
Harris, Israel H., Sketch of	IV	461
Harris, Rev., Book on Western Travels by	I	237

	Vol.	Page
Harris, William, Establishes Ohio-Indiana boundary.....	IV	137, 188
Reports on Ohio-Michigan boundary	IV	160
Harrison, Benjamin, Washington's letter to concerning western navigation	III	101
Harrison County, Erection of	VI	217
Prehistoric remains in.....VI, 272;	VII	199
Review of History of.....	IX	539
Harrison, Maj. Wm., killed by Delawares	VI	24
Harrison, Gen. W. H., Builds Ft. Ball.....	III	310
Builds Ft. Meigs .....III, 311;	X	315
Builds Ft. Seneca	III	310
Buckeyes in campaign of	II	177
Commands troops on Maumee ...	IX	254
Describes Ohio river	VI	82
Early military experience of	II	166
Elected delegate to Congress.....	I	313
Ft. Meigs, at	VII	100
Ft. St. Clair, at	XI	161
Ft. Washington, at	X	6
Headquarters at Franklinton	VI	67, 72
Helps bury the dead of St Clair's army	VIII	394
Holds Indian conference at Franklinton	VI	89
Mention of ..I, 342; II, 304; IX, ... 222;	X	55
Opposes St. Clair	XI	68
Part of, in admission of Ohio....	XI	60
"Prophet" attacks	VII	93
Raises army in War of 1812.....	X	323
Relations with Indians	VII	37
Sent against Indians	VII	89
Succeeds Winchester	IX	261
Territorial Delegate to Congress, ...II, 167; III, 149;	XI	152
Writes to Monroe concerning Ft. Winchester	IX	268
Wyandot's description of.....	VI	80
Hart, Benjamin F., Sketch of	IV	402
Hart, Dr. Frank O., Address, "Prehistoric Remains in Northwestern Ohio"	I	101
Donation to *Society* from	I	100
Paper, "Modern customs of savage origin"	I	297

	Vol.	Page
Hart, Dr. Frank O. — Continued.		
Resolutions of thanks to	I	101
Hart, Dr. Josiah, Account of	III	249
Hartford Convention, Secretary of	VI	225
Harvey, Thomas W., Mention of	VI	107
Services of	VI	43
Teacher	VI	54
Hastings, Warren, Mention of	I	157
Hatch, Col. W. S., Tecumseh discussed by	VII	79
Hatchets, from Muskingum Valley, Picture of	V	246
War, Picture of	V	248
Hawaiian Islands, Acquisition of	VIII	435
Hawkins, Ezekiel C., Pioneer photographer	V	300
Portrait of	VI	300
Hawkins, Sir John, Expedition of	VII	2
Hay, John, Trusteeship of *Society* declined by	IX	391
Sketch of	IV	462
Hayes, R. B., Adams' opinion of	IV	352
Assists Howe in second Ohio tour	IV	330
Attends Norwalk Academy	VI	48
Biography of, by Gladden	IV	338
Character of	IV	353
College life of	IV	343
Contested election, 1876	IV	350
Early life of	IV	341
Educational adantages of	IV	342
Elected Governor	IV	349
Elected President	IV	350
Elected President of *Society*	IV	390
Enters Congress	IV	348
Marietta Centennial, Address by	II, 3,	50
Marriage of	IV	347
Mention of I, 332; IV, 325, 329;	VI	325
Military record of	IV	348
Narrates war record of McKinley	X	233
On "spoils" system	IV	356
Patriotism of	IV	355
Peroration on life of	IV	360
Political affiliations of	IV	348
Portrait of	IV	338
Practices law in Cincinnati	IV	346
Reconstruction policy of	IV	357
Refuses to oust Democratic librarian	IV	357
Religious convictions of	IV	359
Reminiscences of	II	471

	Vol.	Page
Hayes, R. B. — Continued.		
Retirement of	IV	358
Society addressed by	II, 335; VII	280
Spiegel Grove home of	X	65
Studies law	IV	345
Haynes, Julia M., "Fremont in History"	X	49
Hebrews, reference to	III	178
Heck, Barbara, portrait of	X	165
Heckewelder, John, arrives at Gnadenhutten	VII, 298,	317
Biography of	VII	314
Describes Capt. Pipe's meeting with Moravians	VII	61
Death of	VII	348
Embassador to Indians	VII	336
House of	VII	302
Indian Missionary	VIII	48
Influence of	VII	335
Journeys to Gnadenhutten in Revolution	VII	323
Literary labors of	VII	345
Marriage of	VII	327
Map of Northeastern Ohio by	VIII	279
Mention of	III, 78; V	193
Moravian Missionary	VI	147
On Indian tradition	II	395
On Wayne's victory	VII	340
Peace messenger to Indians	VII	97
Portrait of	VII	299
Relations toward Indians	VII	32
Treaty with Indians	VI	206
Visits Gallipolis	III	63
Visits New Salem	VII	337
Youth of	VII	315
Hedges, Elzey, account of	I	253
Heer, Frederick J., sketch of	IV	463
Heer, Oswald, mention of	IV	289
Hematite, found in mounds	V	236
Source of	II	516
Cone of	V	242
Plummets of	V	234
Hemp, production of	III	105
Henkle, Teacher	VI	54
Henry County, earthworks in, number of	VII	201
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Henry, Fort, Siege of	VI	405

	Vol.	Page
Henry, Patrick, Commissions Clarke	X	412
George Rogers Clarke sent by .. X, 114;	X	72
Howe visits home of	II	456
Member House of Burgesses	XI	174
Mention of	I	129
Oratory of	II	457
Henry, Prince of Portugal, Geographical views of	I	166
Hermit's Cave	I	263
Heroism, need of	III	192
Herschel, Sir John, Quotation from	I	164
Hesperian Tree, Review of	IX	533
Hesperian, The, Edited by Gallagher	I	372
Hicks, Prof. Elias,	VI	264
On glacial evidence on Raccoon Creek, Licking Co	I	183
Highland County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	196
Earthworks of	VIII	343
Earthworks in, number of	VII	183
Preglacial drainage in	I	263
Preglacial wood in	I	181
Prehistoric remains in	V	267
High School, in Cleveland	VI	51
Highways, Pioneer	X	177
Hildreth, Dr. S. P., First Marietta Court discussed by..	II	175
History of	II	29
Marietta earthworks by	V	201
Reference to	III	241
Refers to Madame Blennerhassett ..	I	135
Hills, Brainard D., Sketch of	IV	462
Hillsborough, Lord	III	105
Describes Ohio	III	92
Western land policy of	I	222
Hill-top enclosures	IV	365
Hinsdale, B. A., "First Navigation of the Earth"	I	164
"History of Popular Education in Western Reserve"	VI	35
Documents relative to western lands....	II	286
"Old Northwest," Note on	II	348
"Right of Discovery"	II	349
"Sale of the Western Reserve"	II	475
Sketch of	IX	378
"Western Land Policy of British from 1763 to 1775"	I	207
Historian, Filson, John	I	232

	Vol.	Page
Historical Building for the *Society*	XI	72
"Historical Collections of Ohio," Mention of	IV	313
Society petitions legislature to purchase plates of	IV	407
Historical investigation, educational institutions engaged in	I	80
Historical material in Ohio	XI	347
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio	II	310
Historical and Archæological Collections in Ohio, list of	I	395
Historical and Pioneer Societies in Ohio, list of	I	402
Historical Societies, Eastern,	IX	243
At Marietta Centennial	II	6
Of other States	V	289
Secretary of *Society* visits	X	73
Historical Society, Buffalo, Red Jacket's Monument erected by	IX	22
Collection of the Cayuga County	II	440
Fire Lands	X	221
Kansas	II	552
Southern, papers of	II	579
Virginia, collection of	II	579
Wisconsin, work of	II	552
Wells	VI	314
History, Andrew's papers on	II	267
British preservation of	II	425
Butterfield's writings on	IX	181
Department at Columbus Centennial	IV	541
Documentary, of Ohio	III	273
Value of	III	274
French preservation of	II	426
Growth of interest in	I	79
Importance of preservation of	II	424
Importance of preservation of local	III, 168; I	91
Object of study of	VI	458
Ohio rich in	II	555
Preservation of in U. S.	II	426
Study of	X	388
Virginia's preservation of	II	424
Wisconsin's preservation of	II	424
"History of Bimetalism," Lee, mention of	I	301
"History of Popular Education in Western Reserve," Hinsdale	VI	35
"History in Schools and Colleges," J. R. Garfield	V	305
History of Society	V	321

	Vol.	Page
Hitchcock, Judge Henry, "American State Constitutions," Notice of	I	206
On Circumstantial evidence	III	154
Hoadly George, Eulogizes, Chase	I	116
Interest in *Society*	V	321
Mention of	IV, 329,	347
Reminiscence of	II	469
Hoar, George F., Marietta Centennial Address by	II	3, 14
Society addressed by	II	336
Hocking Circuit	III	203
Hocking County, Ash Cave in	V	284
Earthworks in, number of	VII	188
Prehistoric remains in	V	269
Hocking River, Fort Gower on	III	302
"Hocking Valley, a field for historical research," Sleeper	V	303
Hockhocking, Crawford leads army to	VI	7
Dunmore ascends	XI	179
Early description of	III	84
Holiday, Ohio Company sets aside	II	274
Hollingsworth, Jem, story of	VI	361
Holmes County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	198
Delaware village in	V	185
Earthworks in, number of	V, 183;	VII 189
Prehistoric remains in	V	270
Western Reserve, school lands in	VI	38
"Holy Club"	III	197
"Holy Stone of Newark"	V	173
"Home Department," proposed establishment of	IV	257
Homer, Ohio, Butcher mound at	VIII	316
Williams mound at	VIII	214
Homestead Act	VI, 273;	X 98
Harper, O. C., "Coxey movement in Ohio"	IX	155
Poem by	V	Preface
Hopewell Mounds, crania found in	IV	373
Importance of	VI	444
Homer, John S., Appointed governor of Michigan	IV	224
Horticultural Society, Ohio, founder of	VI	289
Horton, Hon. V. B., Death of	I	384
House of Representatives, rejects suspension of *habeas corpus*	I	152
Howard, Col. D. W. H., Commissioner of Ohio and Michigan boundary dispute	IV	215
Experience on "Underground R. R."	IV	60

		Vol.	Page
Howard, Col. D. W. H. — Continued.			
	Letter to State Department concerning Ohio and Michigan boundary dispute	IV	193
Howe Frank H.,	Assists Henry Howe in second tour of Ohio	IV	330
	Mention of ..... IV,	408,	334
Howe, Henry,	Ancestry of.....	IV	314
	Assisted by friends in second tour	IV	329
	Biography of, by Smith	IV	311
	Borrows McDonald manuscripts	VI	174
	Death of	IV	334
	Drawing by	VI	19
	Early life of	IV	315
	Encouraged to write second Ohio History	IV	329
	Financial failure of	IV	327
	Funeral of	IV	335
	General Assembly assists	IV	333
	Historical Collections of	IV	326
	Notice of	II	572
	Society endorses, purchase of plates of, III, ... 238;	IV	407
	Influence of Ohio History.....	IV	326
	Learns printer's trade	IV	315
	Literary tastes of.....	IV	327
	Military record of	IV	327
	Opinion of, on slavery.....	IV	320
	Optimism of	IV	311
	"Our whole Country," published by	IV	327
	Pall-bearers of .....*.....	IV	326
	Portrait of ..... II, 441;	IV	311
	Publishes second *Historical Collections*..	IV	331
	Recollections of historic travels by	II	441
	Religious convictions of	IV	335
	Revisits Ohio to write history ..... IV,	328,	322
	Undertakes History of New York.....	IV	318
	Various books published by	IV	326
	Visits Cooper	II	447
	Visits Jamestown	II	452
	Visits Ohio	II	461
	Visits South Carolina	IV	322
	Visits Virginia	III	319

	Vol.	Page
Howe, Henry, etc. — Continued.		
Writes "Historical Collections of New Jersey"	IV	319
Writes "History of Virginia"	IV	320
Youth of	II	441
Howe, Hezekiah, publishes Webster's Dictionary	IV	315
Howe, Lord, repulsed at Dorchester Heights	II	32
Howells, William Dean, Family of	VI	299
Father of	VI	406
Mention of	VI	346
Sketch of Hayes by	IV	341
Hudson, Churches of	IX	359
Civil War, in	IX	364
Literary influence of	IX	347
Pioneers of	IX	352
Religious influence of	IX	350
Hudson Centennial, account of	IX	318
Dr. Bushnell's address at	IX	319
Frazer's address at	IX	350
Gould's address at	IX	342
Herrick's address at	IX	347
Judge Marvin's address at	IX	338
Miss Clark's address at	IX	354
McKees' address at	IX	352
Seese's address at	IX	364

I

Ice Age, Exhibit of, at Columbian Exposition	IV	397
Ohio, in	I	180
Icones muscorum, Publication of	IV	288
Idol Woship in Mexico	I	324
Illinois, Early histories of	I	240
First settlers of	III	106
Franklin colony of	I	217
French settlement in	II	133
Growth of	VIII	450
Settlement of	III	106
Illustrations —		
Adena Mound	X	451
Fig. 1 (Showing the two sections)	X	453
Fig. 2 (First cut)	X	456
Fig. 3 (Sand dome of original Mound)	X	457
Fig. 4 (Copper Bracelet)	X	457

Illustrations — Continued.	Vol.	Page
Fig. 5 (Copper Rings)	X	458
Fig. 6 (Cloth)	X	458
Fig. 7 (Mica Strips)	X	458
Fig. 8 (Second Cut)	X	459
Fig. 9 (Shell Hoe)	X	459
Fig. 10. (Slate gorget)	X	461
Fig. 11 (Tube pipe)	X	461
Fig. 12 (Sepulcher)	X	462
Fig. 13 (Timber cast)	X	463
Fig. 14 (Skeleton)	X	463
Fig. 15 (Spear)	X	464
Fig. 16 (Copper bracelets)	X	464
Fig. 17 (Limestone gorget)	X	465
Fig. 18 (Log sepulcher)	X	466
Fig. 19 (Central grave in)	X	468
Fig. 20 (Flint knives)	X	469
Fig. 21 (Sandstone tablet)	X	470
Fig. 22 (Beaver teeth)	X	470
Fig. 23 (Bone awl)	X	471
Fig. 24 (Bone awl)	X	471
Fig. 25 (Flint Spear)	X	473
Fig. 26 (Beads)	X	474
Fig. 27 (Raccoon effigy)	X	475
Archæological Museum, Orton Hall	VII, VIII	334, 338
Arrow head in bone	VIII	326
Arrow Point	XI	248
Asbury, Francis	X	168
"Asbury on horseback"	X	218
Axes, stone	V	250
Banded slate butterfly	V	248
Banded slate objects	V	247
Barlow's map of eastern Ohio	III	124
Battle Island	VI	19
Baughman, A. J	IX	305
Baum Village fish hooks	IX	523
Baum Village Site	VII	145
Beatty, Major Erkuries, Portrait of	VI	191
"Big Crossings" Bridge on National Road	IX	473
Bimeler's Residence	VIII	17
Bingham John A.	X	332
Monument of	X	337
Black Hawk, Portrait of	IX	11
Blennerhassett	I	129
House of	I	133

Illustrations — Continued.	Vol.	Page
Boggs' Monument	VII	361
Bronze plate on	VII	363
Bone awls, discoidal and flint implements	V	240
Braddock, Gen	IX	508
Braddock's Grove	IX	452
Braddock Springs House	IX	452
Brier Hill Furnace	VIII	129
Brinkerhoff, Gen.	IX	304
Brown County flint specimens	VIII	344
Browne, Carl	IX	164
in Coxey's Army	IX	157
Brownfield House, Uniontown, Pa	IX	442
Burial place of MacGahan	IX	146
Burnham's cabins in Gallipolis Public Square	III	42
Bushnell, M. B	IX	303
Butcher Mound, Homer, Ohio	VIII	316
Butterfield, Consul Wilshire, Portrait of	IX	177
Cache implements, Workman Mound, Walhonding	V	238
Campus Martius, Plan of	II	161
Bell used in	II	240
Carriage Factory Mound	VII	127
Cartwright, Peter	X	175
Center family residence, Union Village	X	288
Ceremonial Stone	V	235
Ceremonials, in Ohio	V	243
Chamberlain, W. I.	IX	318
Chestnut Ridge on National Road	IX	473
Chief Shabbona	IX	29
Clarke, George Rogers	VI	11
Clay Mound, Snake Den Group	VII	118
Copper and ornaments from Harness Mound	V	243
Copper implements, Warren County	V	253
Cornstalk's Monument	IX	25
Coxey, J. S.	IX	164
Coxey Army Commissary Wagon	IX	157
Coxey and Browne at work on canal boat	IX	169
Coxey's headquarters and Staff	IX	171
Cranium, Bone implements, Ft. Ancient	IV	193
Cranium and clay vessel, Circleville Mound	V	232
Crawford, Col. William	VI	Frontispiece
Crawford, Burning of, at Stake	VI	31
Crawford's Monument	VI	33
Cresap's House	X	150
Cross section of Licking Reservoir Stone Mound	V	171

Illustrations — Continued.	Vol.	Page
Cutler, Manasseh,	II	Frontispiece
Cutler's Church	II	97
Decorated mussel shell from Mounds	VIII	324
De Rosenthal, Baron	VI	25
De Peyster, Major	VI	20
Dewey, George	IX	137
Dill Mound near Bainbridge	VII	154
Drill	XI	248
Dunmore, Lord	VII	350
Earl of Dunmore	VI	6
Effigy pipes in Adena Mound	X, 476,	477, 478
Eisenmann, John	X	124
Farmers' Castle	II	145
First Capitol of Ohio	V	Front
First Congregational church, Marietta	II	301
First Counties in Northwest Territory	V	329
First locomotive and passenger car in Ohio	IX	190
First Methodist Church in Columbus	X	209
First Methodist Meeting House in Ohio	X	186
Fitch's steamboat, Model of	VIII	404
Flint instrument, ceremonial and tablet from Circleville	V	249
Foraker, J. B	X	350
Fort Ancient, Children's graves at	IV	416
Embankment at	IV	384
Land tracts of	V	287
Map of	III, 313; IV,	Frontispiece
Ornament	IV, Frontispiece,	17
Portions purchased by State	V	292
Shell disks and arrowheads	IV	49
Stone Graves at	IV	240
West side of	IV	448
Fort Fry, Waterford, 1792	II	192
Fort Harmar	II	145
Fort Hill, Map of	I	261
Fort Steuben	VI	314
Map of	VI	189
Fort Recovery	XI	43
Fort Washington Monument	XX	2
Fort Winchester	IX	262
Frog and bird pipes	V	252
Gallipolis on "Centennial Day"	III	17
Gallipolis Public Square in 1846, View of	III	41
Gallipolis, View of	III	Frontispiece

Illustrations — Continued.	Vol.	Page
Galloway, Samuel, Portrait of	IV	262
Girty, Simon	VI	23
Girls' Residence, North Union	IX	99
Glaciated area in Ohio, Map showing	I	176
Gnadenhutten, First house at	VII	309
First Moravian church at	VII	321
Indian Monument at	III	278
Zeisberger's tree at	VII	321
Graves at Ft. St. Clair	XI	163
Great Stone Mound, Licking Reservoir	V	170
Groghan, George	V	49
Hamilton County after being enlarged	V	332
Hampton, Oliver C	X	252
Hand Corn Mill, First at Gnadenhutten	VII	335
Harness Mound,	V	223
Ground Plan of	V	224
Harrison's Headquarters at Franklinton	VI	72
Hawkins, Ezekiel C., Portrait of	VI	300
Hayes, R. B., Portrait of	IV	338
Heck, Barbara	X	167
Heckewelder, John, Portrait of	VII	299
Hematite objects, Perry County	V	237
Hematite Plummets	V	234
Howe, Henry ..... II, 441;	IV	311
Humeri from Muskingum Valley	V	241
Hunter, James, Portrait of	VI	217
Hunter Mound at Brink Haven	V	189
Huron County spearheads	VIII	333
Irvine, Gen. William	VI	16
Jefferson, Thomas	VI	95
Joel Barlow	III	113
John Burnham's Cabins, Gallipolis Public Square	III	41
"Johnny Appleseed"	IX	307
"Johnny Appleseed," Monument	IX	303
Johnson Mound at Walhonding	V	190
Kame at Mifflin, O	V	178
Keokuk's Monument	IX	9
Kirkpatrick Mound, Utica, O	VIII	329
Large spears, Ohio	V	240
Larimore Group of Mounds	VIII	320
Leatherlips' Monument	IX	15
Lesquereux, Leo, Portrait of	IV	279
Lincoln, A	IX	136
Logan's Elm ..... VII, Front;	355,	357

Illustrations — Continued.	Vol.	Page
MacGahan, J. A., Portrait of	IX	142
Mackenzie Mound	VII	158
Map, Ohio Company of Associates Purchase	III	117
Map, Ohio–Michigan boundary dispute	IX	199
Map of military posts, forts and battlefields in Ohio	III	304
Map of Ohio and Scioto Companies' Purchases	III	121
Marietta and Harmar, 1788, Site of	II	17
Marietta and Harmar, 1888, View of	II	49
Material from Village Site	VII	146, 148
Material from Chillicothe Mounds	VII	135
Material from Perry County Mounds	VII	141
McCook, Martha Latimer	VI	305
McCook, Henry C	VI	109
McHenry Mound, Malta, O	V	198
Miantonomah, Monument to	XI	5
Milestones on National Road	IX	462
Mildam, North Union	IX,	43, 77
Miller, Col. John	VI	270
Millstones and Salt Kettle, first in Ohio	II	240
Moore, William E., Portrait of	VIII	474
Moravian Indians, Monument to	VII	335
Mound B, Snake Den Group	VII	116
Mound Group in Logan County	VIII	311
Mound in Mound Cemetery	II	80
Mound near Delaware	VII	152
Mound and Stone Grave, Adams County	V	210
Mounds and Village site, Feurt Farm	V	217
Mouth of tunnel in Roberts' Mound, Perry County	VII	139
Mrs. Tod's residence	VIII	121
Muskingum Trail	VIII	264
Nast, William	X	204
National Road Bridge	IX	494
National Road, "Old times"	IX	499
North Union Grist Mill	IX	46
Hemlock Grove	IX	76
Shaker office	IX	49
Objects from Pike County Mounds	VII	162
Ohio Building, Pan-American Exposition	X	123
Ohio Company's office	II	80
Ohio flag	X	144
Ohio and Michigan Boundary Dispute, Map showing lines	IV	214
Orton, Edward, Portrait of	VIII	409
Orton Hall	VIII	331

Illustrations — Continued.	Vol.	Page
Orton Hall, Archæological Museum in	VIII	342
Oxford Earthwork, Map of	I	266
Paine's Monument, Painesville	X	362
Palæolithic implement found at Trenton, N. J.	I	178
Patterson, S. L	X	144
Pennsylvania taverns on National Road	IX	480
Perry County, flint implements	V	233
Perry's Willow	IX	248
Pestles and sandstone tube, Muskingum Valley	V	244
Pipes, bear tusks, copper bracelet and cone	V	242
Plan of the Snake Den Group of Mounds	VII	113
Point Pleasant, Diagram of battle of	XI	182
Pokagan, Chief Simon	XI	21
Porteus Mound	V,	193, 194
Position of skeleton in Logan County Mounds	VIII	312
Post moulds in Mounds	VIII	318
"Prairie Schooner"	VIII	299
Prehistoric grooved axe	XI	246
Prehistoric Pipe	XI	247
Price Mound near Bainbridge	VII,	154, 156
Prominent Shaker Women	X	303
Putnam, Rufus	II	31
Quick Mound, Loudonville	V,	179, 181
Red Jacket's Monument	IX	20
Rio Grande College	III	164
Roberts Mound in Perry County	VII	137
Roberts, Pioneer Cabin	X	176
Ross, James, Portrait of	VI	211
Scene of Dunmore's Campaign	XI	188
Scene in Tunnel, Wilson Mound	VII	144
Sculptured disc, Mexico	V	254
Seals of Ohio	X	489
Seattle, Chief, Portrait of	XI	12
Monument to	XI	16
Sessions, Francis Charles	IV	292
Shaker burial ground, North Union	IX	67
Shaker church, North Union	IX	47
Shaker cow barn	X	291
Shaker family, East residence	IX	52
Shaker hospital, North Union	IX	65
Shaker office, Union Village	X	283
Shaker Residence, North Union	IX	45
Shaker Wash House, North Union	IX	107
Sherwood Mound at Malta, O	V	197

Illustrations — Continued.	Vol.	Page
Skeleton from Mackenzie Mound	VII	160
Skeleton from Oregonia	IV	160
Sketch of original lots in Gallipolis	III	61
Silver cross and beads from grave, Rushville	V	236
Silver nuggets found in Mound	VII	122
Site of Braddock's defeat	IX	508
"S" Bridge on National Road	IX	442
Slate pipe, tube and axe	V	251
Spearhead, Coshocton County	VIII	340
Spears and discoidals, Muskingum Valley	V	239
Stanton, Edward M., Portrait of	VI	329
State building at Columbus, 1816	V	161
St. Clair, Arthur	VI, 7; XI	30
Steuben, Baron	VI	95
Stone axes, Muskingum Valley	V	245
Stone carvings, Baum Village Site	VII	150
Stone Graves, Brown Co., IX, 194, 195, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202,		203
Stone Graves, Oregonia	IV	129
Stone Hatchets or Celts, Muskingum Valley	V	246
Stone Mound, Adams County	V	209
Stone Mound of Snake Den Group	VII	114
Story Mound, Chillicothe	VII	131
Stout Mound, Rome, Ohio	V	215
Sullivant, Lucas	VI	61
Swain, C. L	X	124
Taverns on the National Road	IX	500
Terra-Cotta head, Youngstown	V	255
"The old highway has never been closed up"	VIII	296
Tod, David	VIII	107
Tod's Homestead	VIII	113
Toledo Mounds	X	382
Turtle Pipe, ornament and war hatchet	V	248
Uncas' Monument	XI	10
Vatralsky, S. K., Portrait of	IX	144
Vicinity of Fort Hill, Map of	I	262
Views on National Road	IX	517
Vinton, Samuel F	III	137
Washington, George	VI	4
Wayne County, Map of	V	334
Wells, Bezaleel, Portrait of	VI	210
Wesley, John	X	166
Wessels, C. W.	IX	139
Whipple, Com. Abraham	II	176

Illustrations — Concluded.	Vol.	Page
Williams Mound, Homer, O	VIII	314
Wilson Mound, Perry County	VII	142
Wolf Creek Mills, 1789	II	192
Workman Mound, Walhonding, Ohio	V	191
Worthington, Thomas	V	128
Zimmerman, Louis	VIII	Front
Zoar, An old home in	VIII	80
Zoar flower garden	VIII	88
Zoar Hotel	VIII	32
Zoar Main Street	VIII	48
Zoar Pioneer Cottage	VIII	64
Zoar Society Harvest Scene	VIII	96
Imley, George, Account of	I	233
Immigrants to Jefferson County	VI	372
"*Imperium in imperio*," Repeal of	X	393
Implements —		
Archæological for Ohio Centennial	I	171
Palaeolithic, Where found	I, 177,	258
Palaeolithic, Mention of, Trenton, N. J.	I	259
Preglacial, finding of	I	257
Prehistoric grooved axe	XI	246
Stone, Jefferson County in	VIII	230
Stone, Manufacture and use of	II	514
Incorporation Articles of *Society* V, 321;	VI	9
Indiana, Act organizing territory of	V	64
Constitution of, Ohio boundary line	IV	181
Early history of, Dillon	I	240
Extent of territory of	IV	155
French settlement in	II	133
Growth of	VIII	450
Legislature of, inquires into Ohio boundary	IV	140
Territory of, organized	II	167
Indiana applies for admission	IV	139
Indiana–Ohio Boundary Line	IV	127
Indiana Territory, Erection of	V	12
Government of	V	65
Land attached to	V	75
Organization of .. I, 313; IV, 130; V, 342;	IX	281
Indian Boundaries, St. Clair's right to establish	VIII	380
Indian Chiefs, Noted	VI	74
Blackhoof	VI	76
Blue Jacket	VI	76
Leatherlips, Execution of	VI	81

	Vol.	Page
Indian Chiefs, Noted, Logan	VI	76
Monuments to	XI	I
Pontiac	VI	78
Tarhee, Influence of	VI	80
Tecumseh	VI	80
Indian Confederation, Brant organizes	VI	203
Indian Council on Miami	VII	226
Indian Dog, Remains of, found	X	81
Indian fighters, Scotch-Irish	VI	108
Indian — French Alliance	VI	115
Indian Heroines	IX	1
Indian, Implements, various uses of	II	527
"Indian Lands, Cessions in Ohio," Knabenshue	XI	249
Reservations for schools in	V	79
Indian Massacre at Big Bottom	II	164
Indian names of places, Notice of monographs on	II	440
Indian relic department, Marietta Centennial	II	249
Indian Renegade	XI	32
"Indian thoroughfares of Ohio," Hulbert	VIII	264
Indian thoroughfares of Ohio, Map of	VIII	263
Indian Trails	IX	414
Blazed trees on	VIII	289
Military expeditions upon	VIII,	281, 285
Forts on	VIII	268
Ohio, of	VIII	269
Pioneers follow	VIII	285
Value to explorers	VIII	280
Watersheds on, Map of	VIII	267
"Indian tribes of Ohio," Moorehead	VII	1
Indian Treaty on Scioto	XI	100
Indian Village, Secium	VII	165
Indian War incited by the British	XI	95
Indian Wars, Extent of in Ohio	VII	78
Indian Warfare in Jefferson County	VI	376
Indian Warfare, Scotch-Irish part in	VI	208
Indian Women, Duties of	VI	85
Indians, Adair attacked by	VII	220
Aggressions against	VI	74
Algonquins, Territory of	VI	75
Amherst's plan against	VII	46
Attack Fort Meigs	III	311
Attack Fort St. Clair	III	304
Attack Fort Stephenson	III	310
Attack Kirkwood in Jefferson County	VI	194

		Vol.	Page
Indians,	Auglaize Council of..... IX, 216;	VII	219
	Battles with, in Ohio	VII	78
	Bouquet's expedition against ..... VI, 117;	VII	42
	Bows and arrows of	II	530
	Buskirk's fight with, in Jefferson County	VI	183
	British aid	VII	228
	British incite to hostilites ..... VII,	93,	208
	British send expedition of, into Ohio.....	VI	134
	British sympathize with	VII	221
	Brownstown, Treaty of	XI	253
	Captives among, restored	VII	45
	Castleman girls captured by, Jefferson Co	VI	182
	Cause of hostilities among	VII	39
	Cession of land by, north of Ohio River.. IV, 7;	XI	251
	Cessions and reservations of, in Ohio, Map of..	XI	251
	Christianity taught to	VI	254
	Conflict with, in Ohio	X	426
	Connection of, with Mound Builders	X	70
	Corn festival of	VI	85
	Corn raised by	VII	107
	Coshocton County, in.....	V	192
	Council of, at Auglaize ..... VII, 219;	IX	216
	Crawford, battle with	VI	19
	Crawford burned by	VI	31
	Crawford defends frontier against	VI	12
	Crimes punishable among	VI	86
	Dealings with	V	55
	Delaware, burn Crawford	VI	1
	Delaware, in Ohio	VI	76
	Depredations of ..... VI,	115,	149
	Divorces among	VII	106
	Dunmore incites	XI	171
	Dunmore's Treaty with	XI	190
	Effect of St. Clair's defeat on	VI	206
	Eloquence of	VII	56
	Encounter with, near Ft. Laurens	VI	186
	Encroachments on lands of, in Ohio	VII	41
	England protects hunting grounds of.....	IV	101
	Enmity between Northern and Southern..... VI,	81,	82
	Erroneous views on	VI	73
	Expeditions against in Ohio	X	373
	Extinguishment of land titles of ..... V, 64;	VII	38
	Fear of, delays survey of Seven Ranges..... VI,	197,	201
	First land treaty with, Ohio	XI	249

	Vol.	Page
Indians, Fort Harmar, Treaty with	VI	204
Fort Pitt, Treaty with	VI	28
Fort Stephenson attacked by	X	58
French relations with	VII	19
Frontier warfare with	XI	174
Greenville Treaty with	IX	231
Harmar defeated by	X	427
Harmar's expedition against	II	163
Harrison's conference with	VII	90
Huron, in Ohio	VI	78
Huron–Iroquois contest	VI	78
Ideal home of, in Ohio	VI	88
Improvidence of	VI	88
Intellectual capacity of	II	401
Iroquois contest for territory	VI	75
Jackson, Helen Hunt, champions cause of	II	27
Janney, Abel, captured by	VIII	465
Jesuits' knowledge of, in Ohio	VII	4
Johnson boys captured by	VI	181
Justification of, for Crawford's murder	VII	73
Killing of in Jefferson County	VIII	217
Killing of, at Conestoga	VIII	260
Lands retained by English government for	I	209
Lands taken from, by right of discovery	II	374
Lochry force massacred by	VI	388
Logstown, conference at	X	402
Marshall's book on	II	574
Maumee Rapids, treaty with	XI	254
Method of fishing	II	532
Method of smoking	II	529
Methods of making flint implements	II	523
Miami, in Ohio	VI, 78; III	142
Military ability of	XI	100
Military tactics of	XI	185
Mingo in Ohio	VI	67
Missionaries among, in Ohio	VII, 48,	40
Mistreatment of	VII	108
Monuments to chiefs of	XI, 1; III	278
Moravian converts among	VII	49
Moravian massacre of	VI	401
Mound builder traditions among	II	394
Mounds built by	X	70
Murder of, at Yellowcreek	XI	97
Names of, in Moravian Massacre	III	298

	Vol.	Page
Indians, Nation's perfidy towards	VII	30
Northwest claimed by	X	115
Northwest Territory, in	II	157
Number of, in Ohio	VII	108
Occupation of Ohio by	VI	113
Occupation of territory by	VI	74
Ohio battles with	VII	210
Ohio, in ... VI, 13; VII, 14, 105;	X	396
Ohio River claimed as boundary by	VII	223
Ohio writers on	VII	3
Oratory among	IX	21
Ordinance of 1787 concerning ... III, 107;	II	155
Original territory of	I	221
Origin of	XI	149
Ottawa, in Ohio	VI	77
Petition of, to Congress for Ohio lands	VII	29
Pioneer conflicts with	VI	348
Pioneer distrust of	VI	203
Poe's encounter with	VI	176
Popular errors regarding	II	380
Property interests of wife, among	VI	85
Prophets among	VII	81
Putnam and Heckewelder's treaty with	VI	206
Religion of	IX	21
Religious inability of	XI	216
Removal of, from Ohio	VI	94
Reservations for	XI	254
Rights of to lands	V	10
Riley, Jefferson Co. pioneer, captured by	VI	183
Sandusky	VI	15
Sandusky Valley, of	X	49
Sandusky War, at	VI	22
Scioto, on	VI	60
Seneca, home of	III	175
Shaker catechism of	XI	224
Shaker missionaries to	XI	221
Shaker mission to	XI	215
Shaker revival among	XI	217
Shawnee, in Ohio	VI	76
Springfield Council of	VII	99
St. Mary's Treaty	XI	255
St. Clair defeated by	X	428
St. Clair's defeat, Engaged in	XI	42
St. Clair, Policy of, toward	VI	205

	Vol.	Page
Indians, Title to lands	XI	249
Titles to Western Reserve purchased	VII	266
Trade with	IV	41
Trade with, prohibited	X	406
Treatment of captives among	VI	87
Treaty with at Franklinton	VI	68
Trial for murder of	VI, 225,	227
Tribal organization of	VI	84
Tribes of, in Ohio	VII	106
Tribes of, represented at Greenville Treaty	VII, 218,	232
Troubles with, in Northwest Territory	I	308
Turkey Foot, Death of	III	309
Uprising of, in Ohio	XI	31
Village locations of	VI	87
Village of in Ashland County	V	182
Village of in Holmes County	V	185
Village of in Richland County	V	188
Vinton's interest in	IX	242
War methods of	VI	86
Washington's Commission to treat with	VII	220
Wayne's battle with	VI	207
Wayne defeats	X	430
Wayne's expedition against	II	165
Wayne's Treaty with	VI	208
White man's promise to	VII	32
Winchester moves against, War of 1812	IX	255
Woman's place among	XI	152
Wyandot, House of	III	175
Wyandot, Ohio, in	VI	78
Wyandot, Supremacy of	VI	79
Yellow Creek, on	VIII	213
Yellow Creek, Massacre of	XI	173
Indians assist British in War of 1812	X	376
Indians harass Muskingum settlements	VI	204
Indians of Northwest subdued	IX	231
Independence, First steps for American	VI	129
Idea of, in Western States	III	96
Precursors of	VI	123
Industrial Exhibitions	II	114
Industrial progress in Ohio	II	170
Industry, Fort, Description of	III	309
"Influence of Pioneers' Character upon States' History," Curtis	I	93
"Information," Ohio Scheme exploited in	I	20

	Vol.	Page
Interior Department, Establishment of	IV	257
Internal Improvements, Dispute over	IX	427
Political parties	II	200
Proceeds of land sales for	V	77
Sale of public lands for	V	74
Vinton on	IV	245
"Introduction of Methodism in Ohio," King	X	165
Inscriptions in Mexican cities	I	324
Insolvent Act, Advantage taken of	VI	231
Instinct causes emigration	III	184
Institutes, Teachers', First in Ohio	VI	44
Origin of	VI	53
Origin of, in Ohio	IV	278
Insurance, Goods in transportation	VI	242
Inventions, Benefits of	VI	356
Progress of	III	37
Iowa, Admission of	IV	252
Constitution of, on slavery	IV	49
Irish, Causes of migration of	III	182
Sullivant, Lucas	VI	61
Irish Schoolmaster, The	VI	246
Iriquois, Conquest for territory	VI	75
Families of, in Ohio	VI	75
Iroquois, Conflict with Eries	VII	8
Iron works in Jefferson County	VI	233
Irvine, Gen. Wm.—		
Commander at Ft. Pitt	VI	14
Commands Western Army in Revolution	VI	150
Discusses Moravian Massacre	III	282
Mention of	III	277
Portrait of	VI	16
Writes Washington of failure of Sandusky expedition	VI	24
Irwin, Thomas, Eye-witness to St. Clair's defeat	X	378
Island, Blennerhassett, Description of	I	129
History of	I	129
Islands in Lake Erie, Earthworks in, number of	VII	195
Isle, The Deserted, Poem, Mrs. Blennerhassett	I	162
Ives, Eli, Mention of	IV	315

J

Jackson, Andrew, Land policy of	IV	247
Political ambition of	IV	253
Removal of Michigan territorial officers by	IV	169

	Vol.	Page
Jackson, Andrew, Spoils system of	IV	210
Uncas, Cornerstone of monument to, laid by	XI	8
Jackson County, Bibliograhy of earthworks in	I	196
Earthworks in, number of	VII	173
Mounds in	VII	163
Prehistoric remains in	V	264
Saltlicks of	XI	165
Jackson, Helen Hunt, Indian cause championed by	VII	27
Jacobins in Ohio politics	II	196
Jalapa, Description of	I	323
James I., First Virginia Charter by	V	1
Second Virginia Charter by	V	12
Third Virginia Charter by	V	53
James, John H., Translates French pamphlet	III	82
James, Professor, Mention of	I	268
Jamestown, Howe's visit to	II	452
Settlement of	X	398
Jamison, Mary, Capture of	VI	115
Indian episode of	VIII	142
Janney, Abel, Capture of	VIII	465
Janney, J. J.—		
Paper of "State Bank of Ohio"	I	96
Reads Paper on Early Ohio History	V	298
Responds to toast "Military significance of earthworks"	V	305
Jay, John, Commissioner to Paris	I	3
Jefferson County, Addenda to "Pathfinders" of	VI	384
Anti-slavery sentiment in	VI,	275, 352
"Appleseed, Johnny," in	VI	290
Archer Tp., Sketch of	VIII	136
Artists in	VI	295
Baptists in	VI	268
Bar of	VI	338
Blockhouses in	VI	188
Brushcreek Tp., Sketch of	VIII	211
Catholicism in	VI	268
Centennial Celebration in	VI	314
Character of citizens of	VI	351
Churches of, VIII, 151, 155, 156, 165, 167, 170,	172,	199
Churches of, Pioneer	VI	214
Civil War, in	VI	379
Counties formed from	VI,	217, 347

	Vol.	Page
Jefferson County Court, first in	VI	222
Cross Creek, Tp. Sketch of	VIII	153
Dispossession of Squatters in	VI, 136,	138
Distilleries in	VI	232
Early roads in	VIII	246
Earthworks in	VIII	203
Earthworks in, number of	VII	194
Erection of	VI	210
Establishment of	I	309
Evolution of	V	336
First child born in	VI	138
First Constitutional Convention, in	VI	223
Friends in	VI	262
Friends' Church in	VIII	201
Fruit in	VI	289
Hundred Years' history of	VI	382
Indian capture of Johnson boys in	VI	181
Indian tragedy in	VIII	135
Knox Tp., Sketch of	VIII, 142,	217
Lawyers of	VI	222
Lutheran Church in	VIII	202
Mail routes in	VI	243
Manufacturing, early, in	VI	232
Manumitted slaves	VI	275
Material growth of	VI, 346,	371
Members First Constitutional Convention from	V, 81,	82
Methodism in	VI, 256; VIII	201
Ministers, early, in	VI	231
Moundbuilders of	VI	348
Mounds in	VI	139
Mt. Pleasant Tp., Sketch of	VIII	158
Newspapers in	VI	270
Noted men of	VI	346
Officers, first of	VI	216
Officers from, in War of 1812	VIII	257
Original boundaries of, V, 336; VI, 345, 347,	VIII	133
Original civil divisions of	VIII	145
Pathfinders of, Hunter	VI	95
Pioneer Methodism in	X	180
Pioneers of	VI, 158, 212,	345
Prehistoric remains in	V	271
Presbyterianism in	VI, 254, 259; VIII,	201

	Vol.	Page
Jefferson County Railroads, First in	VI	244
Reformed Church in	VIII	200
Religion in	VI	252
Revolutionary soldiers settle	VI	306
Roads of	VI	243
Ross, Joseph, Pioneer of	VI	175
Ross Tp., Sketch of	VIII	202
Sale of lands in	VIII	237
Salem Tp., Sketch of	VIII	192
Saline Tp., Sketch of	VIII	213
Schools, First in	VI	246
School system promoted by	VI	250
Scotch-Irish in	VI	96
Settlement in	VI	203
Sheepraising in	VI	236
Short Creek Tp., Sketch of	VIII	134
Squatters in	VIII	202
Steubenville Tp., Sketch of	VIII	136
Taxable property, First in	VI	216
"Underground Railroad," in ....VI, 274;	VIII	187
Virgin solitude of	VI	348
Voting population, First of	VI	216
War record of	VI	305
Warren Tp., Sketch of.....	VIII, 133,	230
Wells Tp., Sketch of	VIII	226
Witchcraft in	VI	285
Women of	VI	346
Jefferson County Centennial —		
Hurst's Address at	VI	370
Military Day at	VI	370
Jefferson, Fort, Description of	III	304
Jefferson, Thomas, Acquainted with Burr's plans	I	151
Author of Ordinance of 1787	X	116
Clergy opposed to	VI	225
Commercial advantages of Cuyahoga River discussed by	III	108
Free navigation of Mississippi secured by	II	78
First election of	II	194
Influence of election of, on Northwest Territory	XI	65
Influence on Ordinance of 1787	IV	201
Jefferson County named for	VI	347
Land plan of, for Northwest Territory	II	38

	Vol.	Page
Jefferson, Thomas, Logan's speech authenticated by.....	VII	358
Member of House of Burgesses	XI	174
Mention of ..... V, 58;	VI	304
Monroe's letter to, on Northwest Territory	VI	72
Portrait of	VI	95
Slavery, on	IV	269
Toleration Act by	VI	104
Writes Ordinance for Western Territory	IV	5
Jesuits, Misionary spirit of	XI	215
Ohio Indians, on	VII	4
Jews, Mention of	III	168
"John Brown and his men," Mention of	IV	58
"John Fitch, inventor of steamboats," Parsons..VIII, 397;	IX	238
John Hopkins Reprint, on Mound Excavation	I	61
"Johnny Appleseed," Autograph of	IX	315
Portrait of	IX	307
Randall on	IX	313
Sketch of	IX	305
Johnson Boys, Indians capture in Jefferson County.....	VI	181
Johnson Mound, Walhonding, View of	V	190
Johnson, Sir William, Indian affairs, on	VII	38
Treaty of Ft. Stanwix effected by	I	217
Johnston, William, Public school advocate.....	VIII	207
Jolly, Henry, Account of Indian's encounter at Ft. Laurens	VI	186
Jones, J. V., Address, Gallipolis Centennial at ..... III,	14,	175
Jones, Rev. David —		
Geographical description of Ohio	VI	115
Minister, pioneer	VI	254
Journalism, Scotch-Irish in	VI	110
Journal of first Ohio Constitutional Convention	V	80
Judiciary, Ordinance of 1787 refers to.....	III	141
Judiciary, The, under First Constitution.....	V	140
Judges, First at Marietta	II	160
Junandat, Fort, Description of	III	301
Jurisprudence, Promulgation of	III	36
Jury, Right of trial by..... V, 55;	VI	349
Justices of the Peace, Jurisdiction of, in Ohio.....	III	152

K

Kame — Mifflin County, View of	V	178
Kames	V	261

	Vol.	Page
Kansas and Nebraska Bill, Opposition to	II	328
Kansas, Historical Society of	II	552
Organization of territory of	IV	269
Kansas–Nebraska, Slavery contest in	IV	268
Kaskaskia, Settlement of	III	106
Titles of citizens of	V, 47,	51
Kayler, R. S., "Ohio Railroads"	IX	189
Keelboats	VI	241
Keifer, J. Warren, Mention of	IV	325
"Slavery and four years of war"	IX	152
Kelly, Abby	VI	267
Kelley, Alfred, State Bank secured by	I	97
Kennan, George, Writings of	II	580
Kenton, Simon, Dunmore's scout	XI	179
Indians capture	VII	75
Indian gauntlet run by	X	374
MacFarland's account of	XI	153
Removal of body of	II	205
Sketch of	X	192
Kentucky, Filson's book on	I	231
Harry Toulman's book on	I	236
History of, Butler	I	238
History of, Collins	I	239
History of, Marshall	I	238
Imlay's description of	I	234
Militia of, called out in Burr Conspiracy	I	152
Pioneer press of	II	575
Kentucky Gazette	I	106
Kentucky–Indiana Boundary Line	IV	73
Kentucky Resolutions, Ohio legislature approves	IX	295
Kentucky–Virginia Resolutions, Ohio endorses	II	420
Kenyon College, Henry B. Curtis, a friend of	I	52
Keokuk, Chief, Monument to	IX, 9; XI	1
Kilbourne, Congressman, Author of Homestead Act	X	169
Kilbourne, Col. James, Re-names rivers	VI	93
Kilbourne, Col. James, Ohio Centennial report by	IX	390
Sketch of	IV	463
Kilbourn, James, Account of	IV	30
Death of	IV	43
Emigrates to Ohio	IV	34
Enters ministry	IV	33
Location of lands by	IV	35
Map of Ohio, by	IV	37
Marriage of	IV	32

	Vol.	Page
Kilbourn, James, Ministerial duties of	IV	40
Organization of Scioto Company by	IV	35
Platt reads account of journey of	V	298
Political life of	IV	41
Relative of Fitch	VIII	397
Worthington founded by	IV	36
King, Rev. I. F., "Introduction of Methodism in Ohio"	X	165
King, Rufus, Educational influence of	VI	53
Opinion on Constitution	II	214
Sketch of	IV	464
Kingsley, James L., Mention of	IV	315
Kinney, Coates, Centennial Ode by	XI	203
Kirkham, Robert, Reference to	III	197
Kirkwood, Captain, Jefferson County, pioneer	VI	193
Kirtland, Teachers' Seminary at	VI	49
Klippert, John H., Mention of	I	332
Knabenshue, S. S. —		
"Great Seal of Ohio"	X	489
"Indian land cessions in Ohio"	XI	249
"Mound Builders of Ohio"	XI	148
"Mound Builders' forts within Toledo's limits"	X	381
Knight, Dr., Narrates Crawford's capture	VI	26
Returns to Ft. Pitt	VI	33
Knowledge, Necessity of	V	55
Knox County —		
Banded slate "Butterfly" ceremonial from	V	248
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	197
Earthworks in	VIII	342
Earthworks in, number of	VII	178
Establishment of	I	309
Evolution of	V	331
Mounds explored in	VIII	313
Original boundary of	V	331
Prehistoric remains in	V	268
Knox, John, Disciples of	VI	99
Kobler, John	III	204
Kosciusko, Thaddeus, Lands granted to	IX	16

L

Labor in Ohio	X	136
Ladd, Benjamin, Assists manumitted slaves	VI	275
Lafayette, Gen.	III	32
Gallipolis visited by	III	78

	Vol.	Page
Lafayette, Gen., Mention of	III	196
Ohio visited by	II	202
Laird, Journalist	VI	272
Lake County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	197
Earthworks in, number of	VII	193
Erection of	VI	217
Founding of	X	367
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Lake County and its founder, Mills	X	361
Lake Erie, Battle of	X	38
Loss in battle of	X	42
Monuments to soldiers of battle of	X	45
Result of battle of	X	43
Wild Rice on	III	103
Lakes, Age of	I	185
Land cessions, Maryland's declaration on	II	276
Virginia's remonstrance concerning	II	281
Land District, Chillicothe	II	212
Steubenville	VI	211
Land Grants, Map of	X	423
Quebec Act affects	XI	170
Land Laws, Vinton's connection with	IV	240
Land Ordinance of 1785, I, 32; III, 134; IV, 6;	VI	37
Land speculations in Western Reserve	II	483
Lands, *Annual Register* defends English policy concerning Western	I	127
Appropriations of, for National Road	IX	417
Boundary of, after treaty of Ft. Stanwix	I	217
Bounty	IV	2
Desired in Ohio	I	5
Petitioned for by Continental officers I, 38;	III	114
Preservation of	III	112
Vinton on	IV	246
British policy on	I	21
Cession of, by States	I	4
Claims of States to I, 4;	IV	201
Colonies determine to settle Western	I	222
Congress, Survey of	IV	131
Connecticut cession of II, 285; V, xi;	48,	66
Declaration of Independence, English policy of	I	227
Defective titles to, at Gallipolis	III	54
Distribution of, in French Grant	III	55
English claim to	IV	2, 64
Exemption of, from taxation	V	79

	Vol.	Page
Lands, Extent of, under Virginia charters	V	33
Fertility of, on Scioto	VI	59
Franklin replies to Lord Hillsborough concerning Western	I	220
Gallatin's report on Ohio public	V	155
Granted in Greenville Treaty	XI	250
Granted to Baron Rosenthal	VI	25
Granted to Geo. Rogers Clarke	V	68, 47
Granted to Moravian Indians	VII	333
Indian cession of, at Brownstown Treaty	XI	253
at Detroit Treaty	XI	253
at Fort Industry	XI	252
at Loramie's store	XI	251
at Maumee Rapids Treaty	XI	254
in Northwestern Ohio	XI	251
at St. Mary's Treaty	XI	255
Ohio in	XI	249
Indian cessions and reservations in N. W. Ohio, Map of	XI	251
Indian Reservation of	XI	254
Indian title to	XI	249
Inconsistency of English policy, concerning Western	I	223
Jefferson's plan for disposition of, in Northwest Ter.	II	38
Kosciusko's grant of	IX	16
Method of survey of	III	113
Ministerial II, 303; IV, 10;	VI	36
Offices for sale of	V	158
Ohio Company's Purchase of	IV	12
Ohio Valley, States' claim to	IV	64
Patents refused by Eng. Gov't, west of Alleghenies	I	209
Policy of British Government from 1763 to 1775, on	I	207
Preemption laws on	IV	245
Proceeds from, for roads	V	77, 79
Public, in Ohio	V	xiii
Jackson's policy of	IV	247
Surveys of	IV	425
Purchased by Scioto Land Company III, 19;	IV	12
Purchased from Indians VII, 37;	XI	18
Report on Military Tract	V	155
Reservation of III, 120, 137;	IV	11
Reservation of, by Connecticut	I	4
for Indians, by Eng. Gov't	I	209
Ohio in V, 72, 73, 74, 77		
by Ordinance of 1785	III	136

	Vol.	Page
Lands, Reservation of, for schools, III, 113; IV, 10; V, ... 78; VI, 251, 36;	II	303
in Symmes' Purchase	V	79
by Virginia ..... I, 4;	V	47
Revenues arising from sale of	III	111
Sale of, in Jefferson County	VIII	237
in Seven Ranges	VIII	244
in Western Reserve	II	477
western ..... IV, 6;	IX	118
School, entrusted to legislature	V	160
Sold	IV	240
States' cession of ..... II, 75; III,	111,	115
claim of western.....	VII	245
dispute on crown.....	IV	105
Sufferers	VI	36
Survey of	I	4
Survey of, by Ordinance of 1785	III	134
Survey of Seven Ranges.....	III	112
Tecumseh's claim to	VII	87
Township, Origin of	III	113
Virginia's cession of.....	V	xi, 46
Virginia's ratification of cession of.....	V	60
Walpole Grant of	I	224
Washington objects to.....	I	224
Washington's title to, in Ohio Valley	VI	4
below Scioto	VI	6
"Western," ceded to United States ..... IV, 128;	IX	278
French claims to	IV	64
Under control of Congress	I	32
Virginia claims to, invalid	IV	82
Wrested from Indians	VII	79
Lane, Judge Ebenezer, Account of	I	251
Language, American unity of	II	105
Laning, J. F., "Evolution of Ohio Countries"	V	326
Historical writings of	V	Preface
La Quemada, History of	I	320
Ruins of	I	320
Lasher, Rev. Geo. W., Sermon of, at Gallipolis Centennial .. .. III,	15,	227
La Salle, Expedition of	VII	2
Explorations of ..... IV, 64, 98; X,	102,	397
Indian guide of	VII	13
Method of taking possession.....	II	273
"Latimers, The," Author of.....	VI	109

	Vol.	Page
"Launching the Ship," Lawrence	X	46
Laurens, Fort, Description of	III	302
History of	VI	393
Location of	VI	185
Siege of	VI	392
Laurens, Henry, Letter of, to King's Commissioners	I	15
Law, Respect for, In Ohio	II	92
Laws, Akron School	VI	54
Early, in Ohio	VII	253
First, in Northwest Territory	III	143
Maxwell Code published	III	147
Second, in Northwest Territory	III	144
School, First	VI	40
Laws on "crimes" in Northwest Territory	III	146
Laws on observance of the Sabbath	III	146
Laws on Profane Language	III	146
Lawrence, Battleship	X	40
Lawrence County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	187
Prehistoric remains in	V	268
Lawrence, Ida Eckert, "Launching of the ship," by	X	46
Lawyers, First in Northwest Territory	III	145
Jefferson County, in	VI	222
Laylin, Clarence D., "The Fire Lands Grant"	X	435
Leatherlips, Chief, Execution of	VI, 81; IX	16
Monument to	IX, 15; XI	1
Lebanon, Early settlers of	XI	202
Etymology of	XI	199
History of, Review of	XI	261
Noted men from	XI	262
Part of, in Civil War	XI	208
Politics in	XI	206
Shaker community near	X	251
Lebanon Centennial, Venable, W. H.	XI	198
Lee, Capt. Alfred E., History of Bimetalism, Mention of	I	301
Lee, Richard Henry, Writes to Washington concerning Ordinance of 1787	I	34
Lee, Robert E., Mention of	VI	304
Lee, R. H., Mention of	IV	10
Legends, Mexican	I, 330, 325,	329
Legislation in the Northwest Territory	I	303
Legislative Act, Purchase of Fort Ancient	V	308
Legislative Bodies, Franklin's opinion on	II	189
Legislative Powers of Ohio, First	V	133
Legislative Practice, Ohio Manual of	IX	532

	Vol.	Page
Legislature assists *Society*	IV	426
Legislature, Ohio, First representation in	V	153
Opposition of, to U. S. Bank	IX	292
Ordinance of 1787, under	V	52
Organization of, in 1848	I	117
Provides for Ohio's seals	X	489
Provides for Wayne's Treaty Centennial	IV	401
Representation of counties in	V	117
Special session of	IV	220
Legislature, Territorial, First	XI	49
Members of	I	310
Northwest Territory, of	II	167
Leonard, Benjamin F., Mention of	III	157
Leonard, Dr. William B., Account of	III	247
Lèsquereux, Leo, Ancestry of	IV	279
Assists Sullivant in bryology	IV	287
Becomes deaf	IV	283
Biography of, by Orton	IV	279
Comes to America	IV	286
Comes to Columbus, Ohio	IV	287
Death of	IV	289
Education of	IV	280
Enters government employ	IV	285
Friendship of, for Goethe	IV	283
In touch with German nobility	IV	283
Learns trade	IV	284
List of publications of	IV	290
Marries into a noble family	IV	282
Portrait of	IV	279
Reference to	IV	437
Religious belief of	IV	289
Scientific honors to	IV	289
Studies of coal seams	IV	288
Studies peat bogs	IV	285
Teacher in noble family	IV	281
Writes, "Coal flora of Pennsylvania"	IV	288
Lesquereux, Leo, Jr., Mention of	IV	290
Letters, British Commander to Wayne	VII	215
Broadhead to Washington	VI	135
Linton, Samuel, to Saterthwaite, Abel	IX	117
Monroe to Jefferson on Northwest Territory	VI	72
Revolutionary	II,	405, 407
Unpubished	II	579
Wallace to Gallagher	II	317

	Vol.	Page
Letters, Washington to Benjamin Harrison concerning Northwest Territory	III	101
Washington to Lord Botetourt, concerning Land Grant	I	224
Washington to Lord Dunmore, concerning Land Grant	I	225
Wayne's reply to British Commander	VII	216
Lewis, Gen. Andrew —		
Battle of Point Pleasant, in, VII, 53, 350; VI, 130; X, 407;	XI	99, 101
Camp at Point Pleasant	XI	178
Commands at Point Pleasant	X	113
Commands in Dunmore's War XI, 176;	VI	7
Disappointment of men of	XI	190
Marches to Pickaway Plains VI, 353;	XI	189
Military ability of	XI	182
Lewis, Samuel, Educational influence of	VI	52
Lewis and Clark, Expedition of	XI	11
Lexington	I	106
Liberty Clubs, Organization of	VI	104
Liberty Group, Earthworks	V	219
Liberty Hall, Founding of	VI	102
Liberty Party, Organization of	I	117
Library, Coonskin	I	106
First in State	V	304
Lebanon, in	XI	207
Library of *Society*, VI, 419, 427;	X	92
1896	V	315
Report of Comittee on, 1896	V	313
Library, State, Increased value of	VI	415
Plan for *Society's* control of	II	333
Licking County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	197
Early courts of	I	251
Earthworks of V, 201;	VIII	342
Earthworks in, number of	VII	171
Indian villages in	I	247
Mounds explored in	VIII	313
Pioneer days in	I	244
Prehistoric remains in	V	263
Licking Reservoir, Gist's camps upon	VII	22
Stone Mound of	V	169
"Life of the people in history," Gladden responds to toast to	V	305
Lindenberg, Henry, Sketch of	IV	464
Lindsay, Marcus, Indian Missionary	II	144

	Vol.	Page
Lincoln, Abraham, Administration of	VI	378
Anecdote of, Tod	VIII	125
Appoints Galloway Judge Advocate	IV	271
Assassination of	IX	149
Chase, S. P., quoted by	I	116
Depression of, over Pope's defeat	IV	272
Election of	IV	270
Gallagher supports	II	318
Gov. Tod's support of	VIII	122
Journey of, to Washington	IX	125
Keifer's recollections of	IX	153
Mention of, I, 123; II, 143; IV, 351, 446, VI, 368;	IX	11
Portrait of	IX	136
Stanton appointed Sec. of War, by	VI	334
Lincoln–Douglas Debate, Mention of	IV	270
Linton, Samuel, "Ancient Correspondence"	IX	117
Sketch of	IX	117
Little Falls, Palæolithic implements discovered at	I	179
Little Miami, Discovery of	X	373
Revolutionary soldiers in Valley of	X	72
Little Turtle, Portrait and Sketch of	XI	32
St. Clair, Fort, Attacked by	III	304
Literary periodicals of Ohio Valley	I	201
Literature, Advance in	II	107
Changes in	II	113
Ohio Valley, in	I	107
Livingstone, Robert R.—		
John Fitch assisted by	VIII	406
Secures right for steamboat navigation	IX	240
Lochry Expedition (Clarke's) VI, 204,		384
Account of	VI	140
Anderson's Journal of	VI	389
Logan, Mingo Chief,	VI	76
Battle Point Pleasant	XI	181
Cresap accused by XI, 172,		173
Dunmore's War, in VII, 356;	XI	192
Gibson's affidavit of speech of	XI	196
Mention of V, 193;	VII	52
Murder of family of, VI, 123, 124, 125; XI, 97,		173
Refuses to make treaty	X	113
Speech of VII, 55, 358, 360;	XI	193
Jefferson's authentication of	VII	358

	Vol.	Page
Logan's Camp, Jefferson County	VIII	213
Logan County, Earthworks of	VIII	344
Earthworks in, number of	VII	201
Mound explorations in	VIII	310
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Logan's Elm ... VII, 56, 350, 360;	XI	194
View of ... VII, Front; VII, 355,		357
Log Cabin Campaign	II	177
Logstown, Treaty at	XI	102
Washington and Croghan at	VI	121
Logstown Conference	X	401
London, Reference to	III	197
London Company, Charter to	V	vii
Longfellow, H. W., Mention of	IV	346
Loramie Creek	VIII	479
Loramie, Fort, Description of	III	301
Loramie's Store, Indian cession of lands near	XI	251
Lorain County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	199
Earthworks in, number of	VII	188
Prehistoric remains in	V	270
Loring, Geo. B., Letter from, at Marietta Centennial	II	88
Losantiville named by Filson	I	233
Lotteries authorized by territorial legislature	I	311
Lotteries under Virginia charters	V	43
Loudonville, Earthworks at	V	178
View of Quick Mound at ... V, 179,		181
Louisiana, Militia of, called out in Burr Conspiracy	I	152
Louisiana Purchase, Influence of, on slavery	IV	46
Louis Phillipe visits Gallipolis	III	78
Louis XIV, Character of	III	29
Love, Rev. N. B. C., "Northwest, The"	XI	155
"Pioneer, poet, lawyer"	X	305
"Rev. L. B. Gurley"	X	21
Loveberry, Clarence, Elected as Curator of *Society*	VI	425
Field work of	VIII	110
Loveland, Palæolithic implements found at	I	258
Lower Sandusky, Name changed to Fremont	II	471
Lowry, Lieut., Indians attack command of	IX	218
Lowry, William, Journalist	VI	270
Lucas County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	191
Erection of	IV	168
First court in	IV	225
Prehistoric remains in	V	270

	Vol.	Page
Lucas, Gov. Robert, Action of, in Ohio–Michigan Boundary dispute ..... II, 342;	IV	166
Conference Committee on Ohio–Mich. dispute reports to	IV	221
Letter to, showing attitude of Michigan	IV	208
Mention of	IV	199
Ohio and Mich. Boundary surveyor's report to	IV	217
Stickney's letter to	IV	219
Ludlow, Israel, Field notes of	IV	132
Survey of Ohio Congress lands, by.....	IV	131
Lundy, Benjamin, Abolitionist	VI	283
Mention of ..... VI,	346,	352
Philanthropist published by	VIII	161
Luther, Martin, Reference to ..... III,	201,	230
Lutheran Church, Jefferson Co	VIII	202
Lesquereux, Member of	IV	289
Lutheranism, Separatist opposition to	VIII	3
Lyle Robert, Condemns Moravian Massacre.....	III	291

M

Macadamized roads	IX	430
Macaulay, Quotation from ..... III,	36,	198
MacDuff, McKinley's ancestry traced to.....	X	239
Macferran, David, Sketch of	IV	465
MacGahan, J. A., Portrait of	IX	142
Sketch of	IX	141
Vatralsky's tribute to.....	IX	141
View of burial place of.....	IX	146
Mack, Mrs. John T., "Battle of Lake Erie".....	X	38
MacLean, J. P., "Aboriginal History of Butler County"....	I	64
Address, "The Mound Builders".....	I	291
Archæological work of.....	V	257
Description of Adams County Mounds, by.....	V	212
Description of Licking Reservoir Stone Mound, by	V	172
Error of, concerning Oxford earthwork.....	I	265
Fowke's Book reviewed by	XI	143
Lecture of, before *Society*.....	IX	399
"Mobbing the Shakers of Union Village".....	XI	108
"Scotch-Highlanders in America," by.....	IX	250
"Shaker Community of Warren County".....	X	251
Shaker mission to Shawnee Indians	XI	215

	Vol.	Page
MacLean, Society of Shakers (Cleveland)	IX	32
"The Mound Builders," Notice of	I	109
Madison County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	187
Prehistoric remains in	V	269
Madison, Dolly, Mention of	VI	304
Madison, James —		
Member of committee on "debts"	I	31
Opinion of, on ownership of Crown lands	IV	105
Virginia's cession, on	IV	115
Virginia's land claims, on	IV	119
Virginia's Territory, extent of, on	IV	105
Madison Papers, Mention of	IV	116
"Madison's War"	X	315
Madison Township (Franklin Co.) Review of history of	XI	259
Madisonville, Preglacial implements found at	I	257
Prehistoric cemetery at	VII	165
Prehistoric village site at	IV	371
Mad River Valley, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	199
Magazine, First Literary	I	107
Hesperion, The	I	372
Magazine of Western History, Quotation from	IV	299
Magellan, Voyages of	I	168
Mahoning County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	200
Erection of	VI	217
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Mahoning Valley, Development of	VIII	110
Mails, National Road, on	IX	471
Mail Routes, Improvement in, on National Road	IX	476
Jefferson County, of	VI	243
Makers of Ohio, Results of work of	II	85
Malta, Earthworks near	V	197
View of McHenry Mound near	V	198
View of Sherwood Mound at	V	197
Malthusianism, Reference to	III	181
Manchester, Mention of	V	335
Mandans, Houses of	IV,	364, 369
Manly, Robert W., Pioneer Circuit Rider	X	185
Mann, Horace, Mention of	VIII	420
Services of	IV	276
Teacher	VI	53
Mansfield, Appleseed Johnny's Monument at	IX	303
Manufactures, Early account of, in Ohio	III	91
Franklin's ideas of	I	214
Steubenville, at	VI	243

	Vol.	Page
"Manufacture and use of aboriginal stone implements," Fowke	II	514
Manufacturing, early, in Jefferson County	VI	232
Maps, Archæologic, of Ohio	V, 256, 286; VII	166
Braddock's Road, of	IX, 209, 422,	432
Collect Pond's on Steam navigation	VIII	397
Coxey's Route to Washington	IX	175
Distribution of Ohio Indian Tribes, 1740	VII	18
Division of Northwest Territory	V	343
Fire lands	X	443
First divisions of Northwest Territory	X	432
Ft. Meigs, of	X	316
Gallatin's, of Ohio, Indian	VII	4
Greenville Treaty line	XI	249
Ground plan of Ft. Defiance	X	481
Heckewelder's of Northeastern Ohio	VIII	279
Indian cessions and reservations in Northwestern Ohio	XI	251
Indian thoroughfares of Ohio	VIII	263
Land grants and surveys in Ohio	X	423
Location of Ft. Washington	X	3
Military posts and road, St. Clair's	XI	37
National Road	IX, 405,	412
"North America in 1650"	X	104
"North America in 1750"	X	107
Ohio counties at close 18th century	V	338
Ohio counties in 1802	V	349
Ohio Indian trails on watersheds	VIII	267
Ohio Methodist Conferences, 1901	X	210
Pennsylvania end of National Road	IX	442
Portage Path in Summit County	VIII	291
Shaker lands, North Union	IX	40
Shaker–Mill family, site of	IX, 54,	56, 58
St. Clair's battleground	XI	41
Steuben, Fort	VI	189
Trumbull County, original	V	348
Tuscarawas County	VIII	277
Wayne County, Original	V	334
Wayne's Route along the Maumee	VIII	283
Wayne's treaty line	X	429
Western Pennsylvania	IX	207
Zoar lands	VIII	Front
Marco Polo visits Asia	I	165
Marietta, Ancestry of settlers at	II	53

		Vol.	Page
Marietta,	Blennerhasset arrives at	I	129
	Centennial at ... I, 339;	II	1
	Centennial Monument at	I	380
	Character of settlers at ... II, 26;	III	109
	Christening of	II	159
	Culture of settlers at	III	106
	Dr. Samuel Hildreth	III	241
	Earthworks of ... I, 56;	V	201
	Educated pioneers of	II	51
	Federalists at	II	187
	First Civil officers at	I	305
	First Congregational Church at	II	301
	First co... ... II,	159,	175
	First death a...	II	296
	First Fourth of July at	II	159
	First laws at	I	305
	Government at ... I,	303,	304
	Growth of settlement at	II	158
	Heckewelder visits	VII	336
	Land office at	V	158
	Memorial structure at	II	222
	Militia assembled at, against Burr	I	152
	Militia established at	I	304
	Militia law promulgated at	III	143
	Mention of settlement at	I	338
	Ohio Company's office at	II	80
	Resolutions on Centennial at	I	378
	Picture of settlers at ... IV,	397,	422
	Prominent settlers at	II	28
	Physicians of	III	241
	Settlement at ... II, 133; VI, 203;	X	419
	Shipbuilding at	III	105
	Small-pox at	III	243
	Society meets at ... II,	145,	332
	Society resolves to participate in Centennial at	I	95
	St. Clair arrives at	X	420
	View of Mound in Mound Cemetery at	II	80
Marietta Centennial,	Arnett's remarks at	II	141
	Chapin's Address at	II	126
	Committee for	I	293
	Congratulatory letters on	II	234
	Dalzell's Poem at	II	219
	Dickinson's sermon at	II	289
	Earthworks at	I	346

	Vol.	Page
Marietta Centennial, Foraker's Address at	II	13
General character of	II	10
German Pioneers, Address	II	55
German Relic Dep't at	II	248
Hale's address at	II	94
Hayes' address at	II	50
Hoar's address at	II	14
Hunt, Samuel F., Remarks, at	II	91
Lessons of	II	139
Loring, Geo. B., Letter of	II	88
Mention of	IV	401
Mound Builder and Relic Dep't	II	249
Official delegates to	II	6
Old china at	II	247
Peters, Barnard, Address at	II	55
Pioneer Department of	II	245
Program of	II	2
Relic department of	II	245
Report of Committee on	I	299
Smith's address at	II	187
Storr's address at	II	99
Sturtevant's remarks at	II	138
"Triumph of Liberty," Poem at	II	216
Tucker's address at	II	64
Tuttle's address at	II	132
Marietta Circuit	III	204
Marietta College, Andrews, President of	II	259
Sessions, F. C., Trustee of	IV	304
Tribute to	III	134
Marietta Colony, Importance of	II	146
National influence of	II	148
State influence of	II	148
Marietta Memorial Structure, *Society's* resolution concerning	II	332
Marietta Pioneers, States represented by	II	47
Marietta Settlement, Important events connected with	I	1
Marietta and Harmar, 1788, Site of	II	17
1888, View of	II	49
Marion County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	182
Exploration of mounds in	VII	164
Prehistoric remains in	V	268
Maritime Age, The	I	166
Marriage, Unique ceremony of	VI	231
Marsh, Prof. O. C., on opening earthworks	I	61

	Vol.	Page
Marshall, Chief Justice —		
Decides Kentucky–Indiana Boundary Line	IV	74
English and French claims in Ohio Valley, on	IV	99
Right of Discovery, on	II, 364,	373
Slavery, on,	IV	269
Virginia land claims, of	V	ix
Marshall, Col James, Mention of	III, 277,	280
Marshall, Col. R. D., Address, Gallipolis Centennial at	III	172
Mention of	III	12
Marshall, Humphrey, History of Kentucky	I	238
Martial Law, Declaration of, on account Burr's Conspiracy	I	152
Martin, Dr. Samuel, Account of	III	257
Martin, Wm. T., Description of early Franklinton, by	VI	69
Martzolff, C. L., Perry County History by	XI	257
School celebration of Ohio Centennial proposed by	XI	83
Maryland, Boundary line of, surveyed	X	152
Declaration of, on land cession	I, 30; II	276
Historical documents preserved in	II	427
Secession attitude of	IX	132
Settlement of	X	148
Maryland Historical Society	IX	243
Maryland refuses to accede to Articles of Confederation	IV	111
Maryland ratifies Articles of Confederation	IV	112
Maryland within Virginia limits	IV	98
Mason, Governor, Mention of	IV	199
Mason, Gen. John Sanford, Sketch of	VI	305
Mason, Stevens T., Gov. Michigan	IV	211
Mason and Dixon's Line, Origin of	VII	250
Masonry, Mention of	II	246
Prisoner released by sign of	VI	142
Massachusetts, Influence of, in Ohio	II	89
Historical preservation in	II	427
Part in Marietta Centennial	II	94
Massachusetts Historical Society	III, 273; IX	245
Massachusetts Bay Bill	I	226
Massie, Nathaniel —		
Character of	XI	54
Manchester and Chillicothe laid out by	V	337
Mention of	IV	266
St. Clair opposed by	XI	69
Surveyor	VI	173
Matilda, Case of, defended by Chase	I	115
Mather, Cotton, Quoted concerning schools	III	169
Matthews, Dr. Increase, Account of	III	251

	Vol.	Page
Matthews, John, Account of survey of Seven Ranges	VI	197
Indians attack	VI	204
Matthews, Justice, Refers to Chase	I 125,	126
Matthews, Stanley, Mention of	IV	347
Matthews, Thomas J., Level of, donated to *Society*	I	376
Maumee River, Earthworks on	X	384
Fort Defiance on	III	307
Fort Deposit on	III	308
Fort Meigs on	III	311
Fort Industry on	III	309
Importance of, to Ohio	IV	154
Indian cession of lands on	XI, 251, 252,	253
Indian thoroughfare along	IX	253
Winchester, Gen., on	IX	258
Maumee Rapids, Treaty at	XI	254
Maumee Valley, Epic poem of	X	305
Indians of	III	175
Pioneer days in	III	175
Maxwell Code	I	307
Publication of	III	147
Maxwell, James, Pioneer in Jefferson County	VI	158
Maxwell, Sally, Indian capture of	VI, 160,	162
Mayflower	I, 11;	II 101
McArthur, Duncan —		
Escape of, from Indians	VI	195
Surveying party with	VI	173
McArthur, Fort, Description of	III	310
McBride, James, Survey of Fortified Hill, by	I	66
McClellan, Geo. B., Ancestry of	VI	101
McClelland, Capt. Robt., Commandant at Fort McArthur	III	310
McClintock, Wm. T., "Ohio's Birth Struggle"	XI	44
McCook, Col. Geo. W., Railroad promoter	VI	244
Stanton's law partner	VI, 220,	341
McCook, Henry C., Author and divine	VI	109
Portrait of	VI	109
McCook, Martha Latimer	VI	305
McCooks "Fighting Family" of	VI, 305,	346
McConnelsville, First post-master of	III	257
Physicians of	III	257
McCullough, Samuel, Perilous leap of	VI	132
McDonald, Angus, Ft. Fincastle built by	VI, 128;	XI 175
McDonald, John, Account of	I	255
Letter of, to Gallagher	I	255
Narrow escape of	VI	171

	Vol.	Page
McDonald, John, "Pioneer Sketches" ..... I, 255;	VI	174
McFarland, R. W. —		
Ancient work near Oxford, Ohio	I	265
Chillicothes, The	XI	230
Forts Loramie and Pickawillany	VIII	479
Notes, Geographical	X	486
"Simon Kenton"	XI	153
Sketch of	IV	464
McGuffey, W. H., President of Ohio University	VI	107
Services of	VI	43
McHenry Mound at Malta, View of.....	V	198
McIlvaine, Chas. P	I	116
McIntire, Alfred, R., Henry B. Curtis, Memorial Address by	I	47
Sketch of	IV	465
McIntire, John, Member of Constitutional Convention	V	82
Reference to	III	253
McIntire Slave Colony in Jefferson County.....	VI	275
McIntosh, Dr. Nathan, Account of.....	III	245
McIntosh, Fort, Treaty of.....	VII	28
McIntosh, Gen., Builds forts..... III, 302; VI, 11, 12;	186,	394
McKinley, William, Ancestry of.....	X	236
Davis' tribute to.....	VI	360
Editorial on	X	241
Father of	VI	243
Genealogy of.....	X	239
Greenville Centennial address of....	VII	207
Memorial poem on	X	385
Mention of ..IV, 329, 334; V, 302; VI,	28,	346
Sketch of	X	232
Society's ninth annual report to, 1893	IV	396
Society's tenth annual report to, 1894	IV	414
Telegram of, at Gnadenhutten Centennial	VII	309
War record of.....	X	233
McKinnon, W. S., Portrait of.....	X	126
McKnight, Charles, Mention of.....	III	300
McLean, John, Nullification opinions of.....	X	355
Tribute to Morrow	II	204
McMilan, Dr. Wm., Sketch of.....	VIII	136
McMillen, Emerson, Sketch of.....	IV	465
McMillen, Dr. John, Cannonsburg College founded by....	VI	246
McNeal, Mrs. J. F., Sings "Old Buckeye State".....	IV	450
McNemar, Richard, Sketch of.....	XI	219

	Vol.	Page
McPherson, Gen., Attends Norwalk Academy	VI	48
McZena, Mounds near	V	182
Meade, Mention of	XI	238
Mecklenburg Declaration	VIII	259
Inspiration of	VI	103
Medina County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	199
Earthworks in, number of	VII	197
Prehistoric remains in	V	272
Meigs County, Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Meigs, Fort, Description of	III	311
Meigs, Josiah, Land Commissioner	IV,	157, 159
Meigs, Return J., Administers laws at Marietta	II	158
Governor of Marietta	I	303
Judge of Northwest Territory	III	143
Ohio and Michigan boundary dispute, on	IV	206
Services of, to Scioto Associates	III	43
Sketch of	XI	58
Winchester's letter to	IX	255
Memorial, "Thomas W. Mills," Wilson	XI	157
Memorial structure at Marietta, Report on	II	222
Mendenhall, T. C., Ohio boundary lines, on	IV	127
Western and northern Ohio, boundary line established	IV	145
Mercer County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	200
Earthworks in, number of	VII	195
Fort St. Mary's in	III	307
Prehistoric reamins in	V	272
St. Clair's defeat in	II	165
Merrill, Mary E., Sketch of	IV	466
Merrill, Stephen Mason, Sketch of	V	258
Methodism, Baker, Rev. Henry	III	206
Beginning of, in Newark	X	206
Book Concern established, by	III	205
Changes in Ohio Conference boundaries	X	209
Colleges of	III	205
Diagram of Ohio Conferences, 1901	X	210
Early, in Ohio	VII	311
Early opinions of	VI	255
Early revivals and camp meetings of	X	211
Experience of pioneer ministers of	X	175
First Church of, in America	X	167
First in Columbus	X	208
First in Fayette County	X	207

	Vol.	Page
Methodism, First in Muskingum County	X	207
First in Ohio	VI	406
First meeting house of, in Ohio	X	186
First preacher of, in Ohio	III	203
First preaching of, in Ohio	X	179
Founding of	III	197
German	X	204
Hocking Circuit	III	203
Introduction of, into Ohio	X	165
Introduction of, into Ohio cities	X	187
Itinerant ministers of	X	212
John Kobler	III	204
Letart Falls Circuit, Ministers of	III	208
Presiding Elders of	III	210
Marietta Circuit	III	204
Muskingum Circuit, 1823	X	189
Muskingum-Kanawha Circuit	III	204
Northwest Territory, in	VI	256
Organization of, in America	X	168
Origin of	X	165
Pioneer, at Granville	X	206
Pioneer, in Southwestern Ohio	X	181
Pioneer preaching places of	X	178
Ridiculed	III	198
Salary of pioneer preachers of	X	190
Scioto Circuit	III	203
Southeastern Ohio, in	III	202
Statistics of, in Northwest Territory	X	217
Steubenville, in	VI	255
Stewart's mission work among Wyandots	X	199
View of first Church of, in Columbus	X	209
White Brown's Barn	X	205
Wyandot Mission among	X	195
"Methodism in Gallipolis," Baker	III	206
"Methodism in Northwest Territory," Sermon, Moore	III	196
Methodist Church —		
Gallipolis Centennial exercises at	III	15
Jefferson County, in	VIII,	201, 205, 212
Methodists, Finley, Rev. J. B., Pioneer minister of	VI	254
Jefferson County, in	VIII	225, 234
Manifestation of zeal among	X	191
Number of in Northwest Territory in 1888	III	205
Origin of Camp Meetings among	X	173
Scotch-Irish	VI	110

	Vol.	Page
Methodists, Statistics of, in Northwest Territory	VIII	456
Wesleyan, Connection with "Underground R. R."	IV	61
Metz, D. C. L., Mention of	I	258
Mexican Indians, Methods of making flint implements	II	523
Mexican War, Character of	VI	376
Grant's service in	XI	234
Loan for	IV	255
Mention of	IV	253
Ohio in	II	171
Mexico, Buried cities in	I	319
Legends of	I, 325,	329
Origin of aborigines of	VI	60
Origin of natives of	I	328
Sculptured disc from	V	254
War with, planned by Burr	I	145
Miami, Great, Chillicothe on	XI	230
Ft. Hamilton on	III	304
Miami, Fort, Description of	III	301
Miami, Indian Conference on	VII	226
Miami, Little, Prehistoric race of	IV	371
Prehistoric village sites of	IV, 370,	371
Miami County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	200
Earthworks in, number of	VII	187
Fort Piqua in	III	307
Prehistoric remains in	V	270
Miami Indians, Ohio, in	VI	78
Treaty with	III, 142;	VI 204
Miami Purchase	II	162
Miami University,	I	106
Junkin, Dr., President of	VI	106
Miami Valley, Account of	III	173
Rich field for preglacial investigation	I	64
"Miami Woods" and other Poems	II	323
Selections from	II	324
Miamisburg Mound	I	341
Proposed purchase of	XI	76
Miantonomah, Chief, Monument to, View of	XI	5
Sketch of	XI	2
Mica found in Mounds	II, 402;	XI 137
Michaux, F. A., Book on Western travels	I	236
Michigan, Attitude of, toward Ohio boundary dispute	IV	208
Growth of	VIII	451

	Vol.	Page
Michigan, Legislature of, petitions Congress on Ohio and Michigan dispute	IV	190
Territory of, organized	IV	155
Applies for admission	IV	228
Attacks Ohio surveyors	IV	217
Demands admission	IV	224
Disputes Ohio's boundary	IV	166
Michigan–Ohio Boundary dispute	II	342
Michigan–Ohio Boundary Line	IV	127
Mifflin, Ohio, View of Kame at	V	178
Migration, Cause of	III,	181, 182, 184
Causes of Irish	III	182
Lessons learned from	III	192
Results of	III	186
Migration of Gothic tribes	III	181
Migration to Gallipolis, Cause of	III	188
"Migrations and their lessons" Sermon, Gladden	III	178
Militia, Established in Northwest Territory	I, 304;	VII 253
Law providing for	III	143
Officers of under first Constitution	V	143
Ohio–Michigan War, in	IV	167
Organization of, in Northwest Territory	I, 308;	III 353
Re-organized by Chase	I	122
States', called out in Burr Conspiracy	I	152
Territorial laws on	IX	216
Ward Co. Va., vandalize home of Blennerhassett	I	154
Military bounty lands petitioned for	II	167
Military correspondence, Ohio, *Society* seeks to preserve	IV	385
Military Day, Jefferson County Centennial	VI	370
"Military posts, forts and battlefields within State of Ohio"	III	300
Military relics, Collection of, at Ohio Centennial	II	542
Military significance of earthworks, Janney responds to toast to	V	305
Military Tract, Extent of, U. S.	X	486
Gallatin's report on	V	155
Reservation of school lands in	V	78
Miller, Col. John, Portrait of	VI	270
Miller, Thomas E., Sketch of	IV	466
Mill, Floating, on Scioto	III	103
Millgrove, Prehistoric village site at	IV	371
Millstones, First in Ohio	II	240
Mills, John, Ohio Company Associates, in	III	115
Mills, W. C., Curator's report by, 1901	X	78
Curator's report by, 1902	XI	86

	Vol.	Page
Mills, W. C., Election of, as Curator of *Society*	VII	292
"Excavations of the Adena Mound"	X	451
Field work by, 1899	VIII	368
Field work report	VIII	309
"Fish hooks found at Baum Village site"	IX	520
Lectures of, on Anthropology	X	88
Memorial to Thomas Wilson, by	XI	157
"Painted Skeletons"	XI	246
Pan-American exhibit in charge of	X	74
Mills, William Stowell, "Lake County and its founder"	X	361
Mingos, Battle of Point Pleasant, in	XI	181
Mention of	V	192
Ohio, in	VI	75
Mingo Bottom, Mention of	VI	18
Rendezvous of volunteers on	VI	150
Mingo Town, Washington visits	VI	122
Mingo Villages, Franklin Co., Crawford destroys	VI	8
Ministerial land	II	303
Western Reserve	II	480
Ministers, Bascom, Rev.	VI	259
Bigelow, Rev., Pioneer	VI	256
Clark, Dr. Alexander, Account of	VI	247
Early, in Jefferson County	VI	231
Lands sold for support of	VI	36
Merrill, Stephen Mason	VI	258
Negro, Jefferson County	VI	279
Rea, Dr. John	VI	214
Pioneer	VI,	254, 271
Prebyterian, first ordained, in Ohio	VI	259
Simpson, Matthew	VI	257
Minute Men, Mention of	IV	232
Missionaries, Asbury, Francis	III	201
Bates, Issaacher	XI	220
Burke, William	III	203
Darrow, David	XI	218
Early Baptist	I	240
Early, Mention of	V	193
Heckewelder, John	VI	147
Indian	II	143
Jones, David, among Indians	VII	52
Kobler, John	III	204
McNemar, Richard	XI	219
Methodist	III	201
Moravian	VII	307

	Vol.	Page
Missionaries, Post, Chas. F., among Ohio Indians	VII	40
Post, Christian Frederick	VII	319
Shaker	XI	218
Western Reserve, to	VI	45
Youngs, Benjamin	XI	218
Missions, Jesuit	XI	215
Shaker, Indians to	XI,	215, 221
Shaker Propaganda of	XI	217
Shaker zeal for	X	260
Wyandot	X	195
"Mission of the Spring," Gurley	X	24
Mississippi, Militia of, called out in Burr Conspiracy	I	152
Mississippi River, Importance of navigation of	II	71
Navigation of, free	II, 169;	IV 11
Mississippi Valley, French and English competition for	X	398
Missouri Compromise	I	121
Mention of	IV	268
Mitchell, Dr. Robert, Account of	III	256
Mitchell's Map, authority for early land boundaries	IV	203
Moats of prehistoric earthworks	IV	371
Mob, St. Clair attacked by	XI	66
"Modern Customs of Savage Origin," Paper, Hart	I	297
Modified cession of Virginia	V	59
Mohawks, Mention of	IV	297
Mohegans, Tribe of	XI	2
Moncure, Rev. John, Sermon, Gallipolis Centennial	III	16, 221
Monfort, Elias R., Sketch of	IV	467
Monnett, Frank, Mention of	V	320
Monongahela Trail	VIII	278
Monographs, Educational and historical	II	438
Monroe County, Earthworks in, Number of	VII	200
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Monroe, James, Character of administration of	IV	252
Constutionality of National Road decided by	IX	426
Letter of, to Jefferson on Northwest Territory	VI	72
Mention of	IV, 9;	V 58
Survey Ohio–Michigan boundary directed by	IV	162
Montcalm, Marquis de, Mention of	III	76
Montgomery County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	272
Earthworks in, number of	VII	185
Largest earthwork in State, in	I	341

	Vol.	Page
Montgomery County, Prehistoric remains in	V	268
Monument, Cornstalk's	IX	25
Ft. Washington, unveiling of	X	1
Keokuk's	VIII	14
Red Jacket's	IX	20
"Monuments to historical Indian Chiefs," Taylor	IX, 1; XI	1
Moody, Roderick S., Stanton assaulted by	VI	219
Moon, Mexican legend concerning	I	330
Moorehead, Warren K—		
Annual report of, to *Society* 1894	IV	421
Annual report of, to *Society*, 1895	V	283
Annual report of, to *Society* 1896	V, 298,	318
Archæological research of	VI	443
Elected to *Society*	IV, 421,	436
Field work of, Report of	V, 165; VII	110
Fort Ancient, Description of	III, 313; IV	362
Mounds opened by in 1888	II	534
Resigns as Curator	VI	425
Responds to "Archæology of Ohio"	IV	448
Suggestion of, that *Society* do field work	IV	406
Work of	V, Preface V	324
Moore, Dr. W. E., Ft. Ancient, interested in	VIII	356
Religious history of State, on	I	94
Responds to toast to "Treasures of Ft. Ancient"	V	304
Responds to toast to "Value of personal history"	IV	449
Sketch of	IV, 467; VIII	474
Portrait of	VIII	474
Moore, Rev. David, Sermon, Gallipolis Centennial	III, 15,	196
Moore, Mordecai, Account of	VI	213
Moore vs. Gano, Noted case of	VI	339
Morality, Necessity of	V	55
Moravian Church, First at Gnadenhutten	VII	321
Origin of	VII	306
Moravian Indians,	VIII	261
Descendants of	VI	144
Lands granted to	VII	333
Location of	VI	393
Massacre of	VI, 143, 401; VII, 69,	331
Mementoes of	VI	147
Monument to	VII	301
View of	VII	335
Revolutionary War, in	VI	59

	Vol.	Page
Moravian Indians, Suffering of, at Upper Sandusky	VII	330
Moravian Massacre, Carpenter, John, witness of	VI	189
Condemned	III	291
Details of	III	293
Names of victims of	III	298
False history of	III	289
Farrar, Paper on	III	276
Moravian Missionaries on the Muskingum	VII	48
Moravian Missions, British remove	VII,	327, 332
Revolutionary War affects	VII	321
Mention of	IV	34
New Salem, at	X	221
Moravian Village, Crawford's expedition at	VI	18
Moravians, Arrival of, in America	VII	307
Broadhead, Col., Consultation with	VII	64
Congress recompenses	VII	70
Expedition against	III	280
Massacre of	III, 283;	VI 74
Mention of	III	107
Missionary spirit among	VII	307
Mission stations on Tuscarawas	VII	321
Removal of, from Muskingum	VII	67
Morgan, Col., informs President of Burr's plans	I	151
Morgan, William, Reference to	III	197
Morgan County, Earthworks in	V	197
Earthworks in, number of	VII	184
Prehistoric remains in	V	267
Mormons at Kirtland, O	VI	49
Morrison, Dr. Nathan J.—		
Address: "A century and its lessons"	III	27
Sketch of	IV	468
Morris, Thomas, Boyhood days of	X	353
Mention of	VI	432
Nullification, on	X, 355,	357
Ohio legislature, in	X	354
Practice of law by	X	352
U. S. Senate, in	X	357
Morrow County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	189
Prehistoric remains in	V	270
Morrow, Jeremiah, Ancestry of	II	198
Anecdotes of	II	205
Clay's tribute to	II	200
Durban Ward's opinion of	II	203
Educational advantages of	II	212

	Vol.	Page
Morrow, Jeremiah, Justice McLean's tribute to	II	204
Public services of	II	199
Simplicity of	II	212
Sketch of ... II, 187, 197;	XI	58
Morse, John F., Black laws introduced by	I	119
Moses, Thomas F., Sketch of	IV	468
Mound Builder relic department, Marietta Centennial	II	249
Mound Builders, Civilization of	II	382
Connection with Indians	X	70
Culture of, in Scioto Valley	VII	132
Editorial on	IX	530
Implements of	II	393
Indians compared with	II	400
Indian traditions of	II	394
Mathematical knowledge of	II	385
Numbers of	II	383
Occupation of	II	399
Ohio, in	X	395
Personal appearance of	II	390
Popular errors regarding	II	380
Population centers of	II	388
Probable age of	I	185
Teeth of	II	391
Theories concerning	XI	150
Traditions of	XI	28
Types of	III	314
Use of pickets by	I	268
"The" Address, MacLean	I	291
Notice of book on, MacLean	I	109
"Mound Builders' fort within Toledo's limits," Knabenshue	X	381
"Mound Builders of Ohio," Knabenshue	XI	148
(See Adena Mound.)		
(See Earthworks.)		
Mounds, Advancement in exploration of	II	381
Age of ... II, 388	X	70
Alligator	VI	436
Built by Indians	X	70
Burials found in	VII	117
Butcher, Homer, Ohio, View of	VIII	316
Clermont County, opened in	II	534
Coral found in	VII	120
Crematory in	VII	116
Delaware County, of	VII	164
DeSoto's account of	II	397

		Vol.	Page
Mounds,	"Dumps" of	VII	128
	Eagle	VI	435
	Effigy	X	231
	Effigy in Perry County	V	174
	Evident use of	XI	136
	Explorations of, in Licking County and Knox County	VIII	313
	in Logan County	VIII	310
	in Pickaway County	VII	112
	Flat stones against sides of	VII	139
	Fort Ancient (See Fort Ancient)	IV	368
	Fort Hill	VI	436
	Hopewell Group of	VI	443
	Indians erect	II	398
	Jackson County, in	VII	163
	Jefferson County, in	VI	139, 348
	Kirkpatrick, Utica, Ohio	VIII	329
	Labor necessary for erection of	II	383
	Largest in state	I	341
	Larimore Group of	VIII	319
	Marion County, in	VII	164
	Materials for	II	389
	Miamisburg, proposed purchase of	XI	76
	Mica found in	VII	129
	Military purposes of	X	383
	Moorehead's opening of, in 1888	II	534
	Mound Cemetery, Marietta, view of	II	80
	Natchez Indian	II	397
	Number of, in Ohio	VII	167
	Plan of Snake Den Group	VII	113
	Platform	VII	142
	Poetic reference to	XI	156
	Preservation of, in Ohio	I	288
	Ross County, in	VIII	342
	Scientific exploration of	IV	406
	Sepulcher	X	71
	Serpent, offered to *Society*	IV	400
	Saved, F. W. Putnam	I	187
	Silver found in	VII	120
	Skeletons found in	VII	125, 159
	Snake Den Group of	VII	111
	Steubenville, near	VI	195
	Stone box found in	VII	120
	Stone, Licking Reservoir, Cross section of	V	169–171

	Vol.	Page
Mounds, "The Haunted"	VII	123
Tunnelling of	VII	127
Turner Group of	IV	375
View of Post Molds in	VIII	318
Williams, at Homer, view of	VIII	315
Mt. Pleasant, Literary Center	VIII	161
Municipal Government	XI	210
Murdock, James E., Mention of	XI	203
Murfreesboro, Mention of	IV	303
Murray, Lindley, Mention of IV, 316;	VI	107
Musci Allegheniensis. Published by Sullivant	IV	287
Musci exsiccati Americani, Publication of	IV	287
Museum, Blackmore	VI	442
Ohio, State, Founding of	IV	400
Fireland's Historical Society's	X	222
Society's .....1, 336; VI, 419; VIII, 330;	X	86
Accessions to, in 1898	VIII	332
Donation to	X	88
Growth of ..... V, 319, 322;	XI	91
Inventory of	VII	288
Orton Hall, in	V	288
Report of Committee on, 1896	V	313
"Music," Poem	X	29
Muskingum, Bouquet's expedition to VI, 117;	VII	43
Early description of	III	84
Early description of valley of	III	108
Earthworks of	V	203
Floating mill on	III	105
Ft. Harmar, on	III	302
Indians harass settlements on	VI	204
Indian military operations upon	VI	397
Low culture of prehistoric people on	V	189
McDonald's expedition to	XI	175
Moravians on ..... III, 107;	VII	48
Salt Springs on ..... III, 101;	V	77
Muskingum Academy, Erection of	II	306
Muskingum County —		
Bibliography of earthworks in	I	273
Description of earthworks in	V	196
Earthworks in, Number of	VII	177
Mention of	IV	230
Pioneer Methodism in	X	207
Prehistoric remains in	V	265
Muskingum-Kanawha Circuit	III	204

	Vol.	Page
Muskingum Trail, View of	VIII	264
Muskingum Treaty	VII	236
Muskingum Valley—		
Earthworks of	V	176
Humeri from	V	241
Pestles and sandstone tubes from	V	244
Pictographs of	V	200
Pioneer Physicians of	III	241
Stone axes from	V	245
View of spears and discoidals from	V	239
Mutes Chronicle, Mention of	IV	290
Myers, Michael, Crawford's expedition, in	VI	155
Jefferson County "pathfinder"	VIII	219
"My Jewels," Reference to	IV	382
Unveiling of	IV	396, 399

N

Nails, Manufacture of, in Jefferson County	VI	232
Nantes, Edict of, Influence of	IV	279
Napoleon, Mention of	III	74
Narragansetts, Tribe of	XI	2
Nash, Geo. K., Address, Pan-American Exposition	X	127
Nast, William, Pioneer German Methodist	X	204
Portrait of	X	204
Nationality, Declaration of	I	31
National Debt, First promulgation of idea of	I	31
National Hotel, Columbus, Mention of	IV	210
National Road—		
Accidents on	IX	469
Act authorizing	IX	418
Advertisement for bids for	IX	518, 519
Advertisement for tavern on	IX	519
Appropriations for building	IX	434, 511
"Big Crossings" bridge on	IX	473
Bridges on	IX	490
Bridge, View of	IX	494
Coaching speed on	IX	467
Coach fares on	IX	470
Coach lines on	IX	460–468
Columbus Coach lines on	IX	468
Committee for laying out	IX	421
Comparative cost of, with railways	IX	441
Constitutionality of, questioned	IX	426

National Road — Continued.	Vol.	Page
Contract notice of, in Ohio	IX	438
Cost of	IX	425, 505
Description of taverns on	IX	484
First Report of Commissioners of	IX	496
First results of	IX	431
Land appropriated for	IX	417
Legislation for	IX	415
Loads hauled over	IX	465
Indiana–Illinois end of	IX	439
Route of	IX	412
Influence of	IX	406, 493
Mail coaches on	IX	471
Map of	IX	405
Map of, in Pennsylvania	IX	422, 442
Mention of	IV	300
Milestones on	IX	462
Ohio, Map of	IX	412
Ohio to the Mississippi	IX	433
Ohio transfers to County Commissioners	IX	456
Operation and control of	IX	443
Pioneer route over	IX	407
Prominent men connected with building of	IX	443
Prominent travelers on	IX	492
Provision for	V	74, 77
Revenue from	IX	453
Route of	IX	436, 501
Second report of Commissioners of	IX	507
Selection of route	IX	418
Site of Bloody Ford on	IX	517
Stage coaches and freighters on	IX	458
Stage lines on	IX	451
State laws for protection of	IX	446
Structure of	IX	430
Taverns on	IX	477
Tolls collected on	IX	447, 457
Toll system on	IX	450
Towns on	IX	503
Transfer of, to States	IX	444
Various attitudes toward	IX	425
View of Chestnut Ridge on	IX	473
View of, entering Columbus	IX	517
View of "Old Timers"	IX	488
Views of Taverns on	IX	500
Views of Pennsylvania Taverns on	IX	480

	Vol.	Page
National Road — Continued.		
Width of	IX	491
"National Road," Hulbert	IX	405
National Territory, Slavery excluded from	I	121
Navigator, The	I	165
On Steubenville	VI	239
Navy, Whipple's exploits in	II	181
Naylor, James Ball, "Sign of the Prophet," by	X	389
Necrology, Gilmore, Wm. J	V	320
Shaker at North Union	IX	108
Neeramer, Charles, Makes Chart of Ft. Ancient	IV	399
Negroes, Education of, in Ohio	VI	322
Eligibility to office	V	124
Franchise rights of	V	115
Increase of, in Northwest Territory	VIII	450
Jefferson County, in	VI	275
Politics of	VI	282
Recognition of	VIII	435
Religious revivals of	VI	277
Schools for	II	142
Suffrage of	X	346
Superstition of	VI	280
Witchcraft among	VI	281
Neuchatel, Home of Lesquereux	IV	280
Newark, Beginning of Methodism in	X	206
Earthworks at I, 57, 346; V, 201;	VI	435
Pioneer days in	I	243
Preservation of earthworks at	III	262
Whipping Post in	I	250
Newark Works, Bibliography of	I	198
New Athens, College at	VIII	135
Newberry, Dr. J. S. commends sessions on Sanitary Commission	IV	302
New Connecticut (See Western Reserve).		
Education in	VI	37
Mention of	V	340, 347
New England, Influence of, on Ohio	II	94
Pioneers from	IX	325
Seamen of, in Revolution	I	13
New Englanders, Ohio settled by	X	132
New Jersey, Historical Collections of	IV	319
Historical Society of	IX	245
Howe's history of	II	450
New Lexington, MacGahan's burial place at	IX	146
New Orleans welcomes Burr	I	145

	Vol.	Page
New Orleans Exposition, Ohio Commissioners of, Donations to *Society*	I	293
"New Year's Night," Poem	VI	308
New York, Documentary history of	III	273
Historical Collections of	IV	318
Historical preservation in	II	426
Historical Society of	III, 273; IX	245
Howe's history of	II	445
Notice of book on, Roberts	I	109
Political complexion of, in 1800	I	139
Western lands ceded by	IV	114
Newspapers —		
American Pioneer	VIII	151
American Review, Quotation from	IV	239, 242
Anti-Masonic	VI	273
Archaeologist, The, Publication of	IV	419
Backwoodsman	I	364
Blackwood's Magazine	IV	270
Cincinnati Gazette	II, 310; VI	110
Cincinnati Gazette, Publishes Vinton's argument	IV	65
Cincinnati Mirror	I	365
Commercial Register	I	361
Continental Gazette, first promulgation of freedom	VI	104
Fogg's Journal	III	198
Gallipolis Bulletin, Account of Centennial by	III	12
Genius of Universal Emancipation	IV, 56; VI	284
Harper's Monthly, Mention of	IV	304
Hesperion, The, Mention of	I	255
Kentucky Gazette	II	576
Literary Journal and Monthly Review commends Anti-Slavery speech	II	309
Louisville Courier	II	314
North British Review	IV	270
Nugitna	VIII	55
Ohio State Journal	IV	42
Mention of	I	37
Olden Times	III	105
Philanthropist	II, 310; VIII	161
Republican Ledger, Steubenville	VI	273
Saturday Evening Chronicle	I	362
School Day Visitor	VI	248
Sentinel, The, First in the Northwest	VI	241
Steubenville Gazette	VI	271
Steubenville Herald	VI	216, 270

	Vol.	Page
Newspapers — Continued.		
St. Nicholas Magazine, Beginning of	VI	248
Western Intelligence	IV	42
Western Minerva	I	361
Western Tiller	I	361
Western Star	XI	206
Newspapers, First in Ohio Valley	I	106
Jefferson County, in	VI	270, 351
Shakers interdict	X	285
Newson Alfred, Artist	VI	299
Niagara Falls, Age of	I	181
Niagara, Battle of	X	41
Noble County, Earthworks in, Number of	VII	198
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Noble, Henry C., Mention of	IV	270
Sketch of	IV	469
Normal Schools, first in America	VI	53
Western Reserve Teachers' Seminary	VI	49
Normal University	XI	202
Founding of	XI	207
Norwalk, Academy at	VI	48
"North America in 1650," Map of	X	104
Northern States, Ordinance of 1787, principles in	I	12
North Union —		
Character of Shakers at	IX	113
East family residence at	IX	52
Girls' residence at	IX	99
Mill Family, site of, in	IX	54
Prominent Shakers at	IX	85
Residence of Middle Family	IX	45
Shaker *Brethren* at	IX	106
Shaker Church at	IX	47
Shaker families at	IX	53
Shaker Hospital at	IX	65
Shaker Sisters at	IX	105
Shaker Society of	IX	35
View of Grist Mill at	IX	46
View of Hemlock Grove at	IX	76
View of Shaker Dam at	IX	77
View of Wash-House at	IX	107
Northwest, The, American Flag over	X	116
Conflict over	X	52
Conquest of Posts in	X	118
English Flag over	X	110
English-French Competition for	X	103

		Vol.	Page
Northwest, The,	French Flag over	X	102
	Government established over	X	116
	Historical Sketch of	VIII	376
	Under three flags	X	101
"Northwest, The,"	Love	XI	155
Northwest Territory		V	326
	Aboriginal Condition of	II	150
	Alteration of Boundary of	V	68
	Andrews' Study on	II	267
	Application for erection of State in	V	69
	Area of	VIII	452
	Chillicothe, Capital of	V	339
	Church Statistics, in	VIII	456
	Clause for formation of States in	XI	59
	Climate of	II	51
	Condition in 1797	VI	62
	Controversy in Legislature	V	340
	Court Fees in	III	147
	Court organized in	III	143
	Differences between Governor and Judges	III	144
	Division of	V, 64; III	42
	Education in	VIII	448
	Early History of	II	150
	Early Settlements in	XI	47
	Extent of	II	50
	First Acts General Assembly	III	150
	First Counties in	V	329
	First division for government	V	xii
	First General Assembly	I	311
	First Grand Jury in	III	145
	First Judges of	III	141
	First Laws in	I, 8, 305, 306, 311; III	143
	First Lawyer in	III	145
	First Officers in	II	161
	Formation of	IV	130
	French and Canadian Title Confirmed	V	47
	General Assembly of	III	148
	Government of	I, 23; II, 161; V, 61, 64; VIII, 439	XI 46
	Growth of	VI, 73; VIII	449
	Indian title to	VII	252
	Industrial Achievements of	II	17
	Influence of Greenville Treaty	VII	240

	Vol.	Page
Northwest Territory, Laws on profane language in.....	III	146
Legislation in	I	303
Legislature for	II	166
Members of	I	310
Maps of divisions of..... V, 343;	X	432
Members of Territorial Council.....	I	310
Methodism in ..... III, 202;	X	217
Militia Laws of.....	IX	216
Money expended for Education.....	VIII	453
Monroe's description of	VI	72
National Government's attitude toward	II	151
Officers of ..... V, xii, 61;	X	117
Ordinance for government.....	V	50
Organized law needed in.....	I	22
Poem on	X	170
Probate Courts established.....	III	146
Proposed Boundaries and States.....	IV	202
Religious freedom in.....	VIII	448
Representation in Legislature of.....	V	340
Sabbath Laws in.....	III	146
Second law enacted in.....	III	144
Second Assembly	I	313
Settlements of....VI, 62; VIII, 438;	X	118
Slavery in	V	57
States' claims to.....	X	116
States formed from.....II, 128;	X	487
States to be erected from.... II, 340;	V	56, 59
Statistics on cereals in.....	VIII	454
St. Clair removed as governor.....	XI	68
Teachers' salaries in.....	VIII	454
Territorial government in.....	I	309
Third Assembly of.....	I	316
Titles to	VII	246
United States officers from.....	VIII	457
Virginia influence on.....	II	24
Wealth of	VIII	453
"Northwest Territory," Arnett.....	VIII	433
Nullification in Ohio.....	IX	290
"Nullification in Ohio," Ryan.....	II	413
Nullification, Ohio opposes..... IX, 301;	X	355, 356
Vinton on	IV	248
Nurseries, first in Ohio.....	VI	289

O

	Vol.	Page
Oaths, Official	V	145
Oberlin, Anti-Slavery influence of	II	143
Oberlin College, Sessions, trustee of	IV	304
Occupation, Rights of	II	363
Occupations of prehistoric races	IV	372
Officers, Civil, under first Constitution	V	144
Militia, under first Constitution	V	143
Under Ordinance of 1787	V	52
Ohioans, Prominence of	VI	328, 358
Ohio, Act of Congress for Admission of	IX	285
Act recognizing State of	V	163
Address on, Peaslee	I	91
Admission of ... II, 168, 194; V, xii;	X	432
American Revolution in ... VI, 130;	XI	102
Application of, for Statehood ... IV, 204;	V	78
Archæological and historical collections in, List of..	I	395
Archæologic Map of ... IV, 421; V, 256, 286;	VI	420
Archæology of, Importance of study of	I	55
Riches of	VI	431
Archæological spoil of Europe	I	90
Attraction of, for east	VI	121
Battlefields of	III	300
Bibliography of earthworks in	I, 69, 191,	272
Bienville's expedition to	X	400
Boundary line of ... IV, 185; V, 75,345, 347;	XI	61
Civil War in	II	171
Condition of, at time of settlement	II	145
In Ice Age	I	181
Condition of schools of, in 1845	IV	277
Conditions imposed upon, before admission	IX	279
Congress approves Constitution of	IX	280
Establishes northern boundary of	IV	170
Proposes admission of	IX	279
Constitutional Convention at Chillicothe	V	76
Constitutional Convention establishes state lines	IV	204
Constitution of, establishes boundary	IV	135, 185
Contemporary description of, Crevecoeur	III	96
In 1788	III	82
Contest on boundary of	XI	65
Country of, possibilities of	I	224
County of, Formation of	VI	130
Courts, provided by first General Assembly	III	151

	Vol.	Page
Ohio, Descendants from Scotch-Irish in	VI	105
Description of, in 1846	IV	324
Diverse settlements in	X	422
Documentary history of	III	275
Doddridge's description of primitive	VI	112
During the Revolution	X	395
Early account of agriculture in	III	90
Education in	III	94
Game in	III	91
Government for	III	95
Manufacturing in	III	91
Early annalists of	I	239
Early description of, by Lord Hillsborough	III	92
Fertility of	III	86
Timber of	III	87
Early geographical knowledge of	VI	115
Early history of	X	395
Early Judiciary, early laws and Bar of	III	141
Early navigation of rivers in	III	91
Early settlements in	III	202
Eastern boundary line of	IV	6
Enabling Act for	V,	71, 74
English-French competition for	X	399
English fur traders in	VI	114
Factors in growth of	II	148
First Constitutional Convention of	III, 151;	V xiii, 80
First Constitution of	IV, 30; V, 131, 132;	IX 280
First General Assembly of	III	151
First Methodist preacher in	III	203
First officers of	III	151
First sermon in	II	289
First steps toward statehood	III	151
Formation of	V	344
Fugitive Slave law of	IV	62
Garden of Eden in	X	225
Gist travels through	X	401
Great Seal of	X 392,	489
Harris Line re-marked by	IV	167
Historical Collections of	IV	313
Historical and pioneer societies in, List of	I	402
Howe, the historian of	IV	311
visits, to write history of	IV	322
Ideal Indian home	VI	88
Immigration to	II 102,	168

	Vol.	Page
Ohio, Indian occupancy of..... VI, 75, 113;	X	396
Industrial development of.....	X	135
Kilbourne's Map of, Mention of.....	IV	37
Legislative Act for Admission of.....	II	341
Legislature, first, of.....	IX	288
Major Stickney reimbursed by.....	IV	229
Members of first Constitutional Convention in.....	IX	280
Men of	II	172
Mexican War, in.....	II	171
Military papers of, *Society* seeks to preserve.....	IV	385
"Mound Builders of," Knabenshue.....	XI	148
Natural advantages of..... VI, 321;	X	130
Negro race in.....	VI	322
Northern boundary of.....	IV	152, 165
Correspondence concerning..	IV	174
Opening of Revolution in.....	X	407
Organization of government for, considered.....	I	317, 318
Original extent of.....	VIII	264
Palaeolithic man, in.....	V	284
Part of Quebec.....	XI	168
"Pioneer day in Central," Curtis.....	I	243
Popular education in	VI	322
Preglacial man in.....	I	257
Prehistoric races in.....	X	395
Prehistoric remains in.....	V	274
Preparation for war in Ohio and Michigan dispute..	IV	220
President directs survey of boundaries.....	IV	193
Probable location of Federal capital in.....	III	95
Prominent sons of.....	X	139
Prominent U. S. officials from.....	VIII	457
Public lands in.....	V	xiii
Putnam's Map of.....	V	1
Question as to northern boundary of.....	IV	153
Randolph's report on admission of.....	V	159
"Relation of the glacial period to Archæology" in...	I	174
Preservation of lands in.....	V, 72, 74, 77	
Scotch-Irish influence on.....	VI	111
Seat of government of.....	V	145
Second General Assembly in.....	III	152
Survey of lands in.....	IV	131
Surveyors of, attacked.....	IV	217
Terraces found in.....	I	176
Territorial government of.....	XI	45
Third General Assembly.....	III	152

	Vol.	Page
Ohio, Towns of, in 1802	IV	34
"Underground R. R." in	IV	44
Under the French flag	X	397
Virginia boundary line of	IV	64
Western boundary of IV, 128;	V	66
Ohio Centennial	I	339
History and failure of	IX	393
Kilbourne reports on	IX	390
Society's proposed part in, (Toledo)	VIII	367
State, Legislative enactment for	XI	76
Ohio Company	X	106
Absorbed by Grand Company (1748)	I	219
Action of Congress toward	IV	9
Agents of	I	20
Andrews on	II	270
Cost to, defending the frontier	I	285
Directors of, summoned before U. S. Senate	IV	27
Donation Tract of	IV	25
Early account of settlement of	III	89
Educational provisions	VI	37
Fac simile of signatures of members of	II	224
First X,	105, 152,	399
Influence of, on Ordinance of 1787	IV	10
Invests in Georgia Loan Office Certificates	II 226,	232
Location of purchase advised by Hutchins	III	103
Meeting of, in Philadelphia	IV	24
Mention of	I	207
Military service of	II	227
Objects of	II	224
Organization of II, 80;	IV	7
Organization of, 1748	VII	20
Origin of	I	37
Petitions Congress against removal of troops	I	284
Purchase of land by	VI	203
Results of purchase of	II	42
Rights to land established by	X	112
Scioto Associates joined with	IV	11
Second	X 117,	416
Sells site of Gallipolis	III 59,	133
"Services of, in defending frontier," Cutler	I	283
Settlement of	II	156
Surrenders interest in Scioto Company Associates	III	129

	Vol.	Page
Ohio Company, Validity of land sales made to Scioto Associates	IV	26
Ohio Company and Scioto Purchase, Beginning of	IV	1
Ohio Company's Office, View of	II	80
Ohio Company's Purchase, A private contract	I	34
Confirmation of	III	132
Cutler's and Sargent's letters concerning	III	138
Map of	III	121
Ohio Company of Associates —		
Extent of purchase of	III	119
Map, showing purchase of	III	117
Negotiation of purchase of lands for	III	115
Organization of	I, 20; III	115
Purchase of	I	5
Reservations in purchase in	III	120
Ohio Day, Columbian Exposition	IV	399
Pan-American Exposition	X	123
Ohio Educational Monthly, Mention of	IX	251
Notice of	X	121
Ohio Forts	III	300
Ohio-Indiana Boundary Line	IV	127, 135
Field notes of survey of	IV	132
Ohio-Indiana Boundary Commission, *Society* to publish report of	IV	385
"Ohio Indians," Address on, Taylor	VI	72
Revolutionary War	VI	13
Ohio Land Company, Mention of	III	3
Ohio Mayflower	X	419
Ohio-Michigan Boundary dispute —		
Attorney General's opinion	IV	214
Boundary line of	IV	127
Commissioners effect compromise	IV	216
Conference Committee's report to Governor	IV	221
Congress settles	II, 344; IV	227
Court held in Toledo	IV	224
Crisis reached	IV	207
Exercise of jurisdiction over disputed territory	IV	205
Extent of disputed territory	IV	206
Fatalities resulting from	IV	229
Federal intervention in	IV	224
Galloway on	IV	199
Governor orders re-survey	IV	208
Harris line established	IV	206, 216

	Vol.	Page
Ohio–Michigan Boundary Dispute — Continued.		
Influence of spoils system on	IV	210
Legislature establishes new counties	IV	207
Legislature in special session	IV	220
Major Stickney	IV	218
Map of disputed lines	IV	215
Michigan militia called out	IV	213
Militia sent to Toledo	IV	224
Mitchell's map, cause of	IV	204
Ohio militia called out	IV	213
Ohio petitions Congress for decision	IV	207
Ohio prepares for war	IV	220
Ohio surveyors attacked	IV	217
Politics in	IV	214
President appoints Commissioners	IV	215
President intercedes	IV	214
President orders survey of Fulton's line	IV	207
President removes Governor Mason	IV	224
Report of conference with President	IV	221
Settlement of	IV	171
Surveyor's report to Governor Lucas	IV	217
Ohio–Michigan War	IV	166
Ohio Monument at Columbian Exposition	IV	382
Ohio–Pennsylvania Boundary line, re-survey of	IV	127
"Ohio Presidents"	IX	531
Ohio Purchase	II	272
"Ohio Railroads," Kayler	IX	189
Ohio Rangers	VI	165
Ohio River, Absence of Indians on	VI	82
Boats on	VI	242
Common highway	V	61
Early commerce on	I	297
Early description of	III	83
Early packet boats on	III	104
Franklin suggests colony on	I	212
Indians place boundary at	IX	216
Mounds along	V	214
Proposed boundary between whites and Indians	VI	206
Ships on	III	105
Ohio Rivers, Early navigation on	VII	15
Ohio State Journal, Mention of	I	371
Ohio State University, Mention of	IV	400
Specimens from collection of	V	247
Ohio University	I	106

	Vol.	Page
Ohio University, Early account of	III	94
Establishment of	I	317
McGuffey, President of	VI	107
Mention of	III	164
Ohio Valley during the Revolution	X	409
Early travellers of	I	230
Explorations in	IV	98
French claims in ... IV, 99;	XI	102
French–English dispute on	II	377
French publications concerning	I	230
Importance of	IX	210
Indians during Revolution, in	X	410
Literary periodicals of	I	201
Strategic base	I	15
Under American flag	X	414
Washington's ambitions for	IX	211
Washington's intention to locate in	I	14, 15
Ohio vs. U. S	IV	199
Ohio–Virginia Boundary —		
Analagous to Kentucky–Indiana Line	IV	73
Effect of "Compromise" on	IV	124
Vinton's argument and part in	IV	67, 238
"Ohio Boundary or the Erie War"	II	340
"Ohio, first child of the Northwest"	X	128
"Ohio in early history and during the Revolution," Randall	X	395
"Ohio when it became a State," Sloane	IX	278
"Ohio's birth struggle," McClintock	XI	44
"Ohio's Congressmen during the War," Galloway responds to	IV	446
"Ohio," Battleship	X	46
"Olden Times," Publication of	III	105
"Old Buckeye State," Mrs. McNeil sings	IV	450
Old Chillicothe	XI	230
Location of	X	374
Tecumseh's home at	X	373
"Old Green Fort," Painting of	IV	398
"Old Ohio Archæological Societty," Address Brinkerhoff	I	89
Old Town	XI	230
Olentangy, Battle of	VI	24
Franklinton located at mouth of	VI	61
Kilbourne locates lands on	IV	35
Naming of	VI	93
Oliver, Robert, President of Territorial Council	III	151
"Opening Scenes of the Rebellion," Donavin	IX	125

	Vol.	Page
Oratory, Indian	IX	21
Ordinance, 1784, Inoperative	IV	9
Ordinance of 1787..I, 10; III, 134; V, 50, 327; X, 116, 417;	XI	46
Articles of compact of	II	340
Bancroft's opinion of	I	7
Committee to formulate	I	28
Contemporaneous with Ohio Company.... II, 80;	X	418
Cutler's part in	II	37
Decisions referring to	V	58
Enactment of	V	xii
Establishment of	III	116
Exponent of Constitution of	II	127
Fugitive Slaves, on	IV	50
Great principles of..... II, 36;	VII	251
Hoar's tribute to	II	17
Influence of, on U. S. Constitution	I	34
Jefferson's influence on	IV	202
Legislative representation, on	V	339
Liberties given by	VI	349
Michigan demands admission under	IV	224
New England influence on	I	36
Ohio Company's influence on	IV	10
Opportune for safety of government	I	33
Passage ..... I, 6; II, 81;	IV	129
Population for State required by	IX	279
Preparatory steps to	VIII	442
Provides for erection of States	IV	152
Provides concerning Indians	III	107
Provides for judiciary	III	141
Sherman, John, on	II	239
State boundary lines, on..... II, 196;	V	342
Summary of	II	81
Virginia asked for land cession	II	83
Virginia's influence on	I	36
Vital principles of	II	153
Webster's opinion of	II	202
Oregonia, Description of Stone Graves at	IV	372
Skeleton from	IV	160
Ornament from Ft. Ancient	IV Front	17
Ornaments found in mounds	XI	137
Orton, Edward, Address to *Society*	VII	285
Ancestry of	VIII	409
As citizen	VIII	424

		Vol.	Page
Orton, Edward,	Biography of Lesquereux, by	IV	279
	Boyhood days of	VIII	413
	Called to Ohio	VIII	421
	College days of	VIII	413
	Connection of, with *Society*	VIII	409
	Death of	VIII	431
	Defends his "heterodoxy"	VIII	418
	Dr. Bascom's opinion of	VIII	426
	Dr. Hastings' opinion of	VIII	425
	Literary ability of	VIII	424
	Memorial address to	VIII	409
	Mention of IV, 400;	V	320
	Orthodoxy questioned	VIII	417
	Pedagogical ideas of	VIII	422
	Portrait of	VIII	409
	Preglacial Valley of Paint Creek	I	183
	Relations with Horace Mann	VIII	420
	Religious opinions of	VIII	427
	Responds to toast "Early Geologists of Ohio"	IV	439
	Scientific work of	VIII	421
	Sketch of	IV	469
	Society addressed by, 1898	VI	448
	Theological studies of	VIII	415
Orton Hall,	Founding of	IV	400
	Mention of	IV	402
	Museum in	V	288
	Society quartered in IV, 420;	VIII	364
	Society's collections in	V	255
	View of	VIII	331
Osgood, Mr.,	Government Northwest Territory, opinion on	I	23
Ottawa County,	Earthworks in, number of	VII	193
	Prehistoric remains in	V	272
Ottawa Indians,	Ohio, in	VI	77
	Treaty at Ft. Harmar	VI	204
"Our Jewels,"	Origin of	IX	151
"Our *Society*,"	Rickly responds to toast to	IV	437
Outlawry,	Indian penalty for	VI	86
Outhwaite, Joseph H.,	Sketch of	IV	470
"Owenites"		VIII	83
Overman, H. W.,	"Fort Hill"	I	260
Oviatt, Heman,	Continental Army, in	I	1
	Mention of	IX	323
	Sketch of	IX	368

	Vol.	Page
"Oxford, Ancient work near," McFarland	I	265
Map of earthworks at	I	266
Oxford University ... III, 196;	VI	39

P

Packet lines	VI	241
Paine, Gen. Edward, Biographical Sketch of	X	369
Lake County pioneer	X	364
Monument to	X	362
Painesville, Monument to Gen. Paine at	X	361
Settlement of	X	370
Paint Creek	III	108
Earthworks on ... I, 344;	VII	152
Pre-glacial valley of	I	183
Painted Skeletons, Mills, W. C	XI	246
Paintings, Ohio, Columbian Exposition, at	IV	397
Painters, Andrews, E. F	VI	304
McDonald, James Wilson	VI	304
Palaeolithic implements, Miss Babbitt discovers	I	179
Where found	I	177
Palaeolithic man, Fowke on	XI	149
Ohio, in	V	284
Palatinate, Cause of emigration from	II	56
Palmer, Andrew, Writes to Gov. Lucas on Ohio and Michigan dispute	IV	208
Pamphlet, Franklin's, Influence of	I	216
Pan-American Exposition —		
Hanna's address at	X	141
Luncheon party at	X	43
Nash's address at	X	127
Ohio Building at	X	123, 124
Ohio Day at	X	123
Public ceremonies on Ohio Day at	X	125
Society at	IX	395
Society's exhibit at	XI	87
Panhandle, Construction of	VI	244
Panic, Financial, of 1819	VI	215
in New York, 1790	III	132
Papantha, Pyramid of	I	323
Paper, "Aboriginal History of Butler County"	I	64
"Blennerhassett," Randall	I	127
"Early modes of travel from east to Mississippi Valley," Venable	I	295
"From Charter to Constitution," Ryan	V	vii

	Vol.	Page
Paper, "Modern customs of savage origin," Hart	I	297
"Moravian Massacre," Farrar	III	276
"Ordinance of 1787"	I	10
"Pioneer physicians of Muskingum Valley," Brush	III	241
"Pyramids and buried cities in the land of the Montezumas," Ward	I	319
"Salmon P. Chase," Townshend	I	111
"State Bank of Ohio," Janney	I	96
Paris, description of Revolution in	III	190
Paris Treaty of 1763, Stipulations of	II	69
Paris Treaty of 1783	I	3
Mention of	I	207
Parker, Theodore	I	116
Parkersburg, Mention of	I	130
Parkman, Francis	VII	27
Bouquet's expedition described by	VIII	143
Parliamentary Government, Growth of	III	36
Parliament, Catholics disfranchised by	XI	168
Quebec Act passed by	XI	168
Western land policy defended by	I	227
Parrott, Col. Chas., Sketch of IV, 470;	IX	532
Parsons, Geo. M., Mention of	IV	270
Parsons, Gen. Samuel H., Account of	III	141
Agent of Ohio Company	I	20
Mention of	IV	7
Ohio Company of Associates, in	III	115
Parsons, Mira Clarke, "John Fitch, inventor of steamboats," by VIII, 397;	IX	238
Parton, Mention of	I	127
Patent Office, Building for	IV	249
Pathfinders, Progress of, in Ohio	VI	120
"Pathfinders of Jefferson County," Hunter VI, 95;	VIII	132
Addenda to	VI	384
Patterson, S. L., Portrait of	X	144
Patton, A. G., Sketch of	IV	470
Paulding County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	199
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Peabody Museum, Explorations for	V	284
Extracts from reports of, on Harness Mound	V	228
Serpent Mound purchased by	I	187
Trustees of	I	189
Peace Conference meets at Washington	I	123
Vinton a member of	IV	262

	Vol.	Page
Peaslee, John B., Address, "Ohio"	I	91
Sketch of	IV	471
Suggests Centennial celebration in schools	I	337
Requested to prepare pamphlet	I	94
Peat bogs, Lesquereux' study on	IV	285
Peccary, Remains of	X	91
Peck, Rev. John Mason, Illinois sketches by	I	240
Peck, Rev. T. M., Illinois history by	I	242
Peet, Stephen D., Fowke's book criticised by	XI	139
Pelham, Richard W., Sketch of	IX	88
Pendleton, Geo. H., defeated for Governor	IV	349
Mention of	IV	447
Pennsylvania, Commercial advantages of	III	100
Constitution of, St. Clair's objection to	II	192
Documentary history of	III	273
Emigration from, to Ohio	VI	102
First Constitution of	II	189
Historical documents preserved in	II	427
Land claims of	II	475
Ohio, boundary line	IV	6
Scotch-Irish in	VI	101
Virginia's limits, within	IV	98
Penn, William, Land grants to	X	249
Pentecost, Dorsey, Letters of, concerning Moravian Massacre	III	283
Percival, Mention of	II	441
Periodicals, Literary of Ohio Valley, List of	I	201
Notices of	II	580
Perkins, Conveys Burr to jail	I	156
Perkins, Henry Bishop, Sketch and portrait of	XI	164
Perry County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	274
Earthworks in	V	169
Earthworks in, number of	VII	174
Effigy mounds in	V	174
Explorations of mounds in	VII	138
Field work in	V	169
Flint implements found in	V	233
Hematite objects found	V	236
History of	XI	257
Mounds in	VII	166
Noted men of	XI	257
Prehistoric remains in	V	265
Stone Fort in	V	175

	Vol.	Page
Perry, Oliver H., Battle of Lake Erie..... III, 311;	X	38
Cannonballs used by.....	VI	306
Victory of	II	169
Perry's Victory, Burial of soldiers of.....	IX	249
Perry's Willow, View of.....	IX	248
Peruvians, Origin of.....	VI	60
Pequot War, Account of.....	XI	3
Pestles, Picture of	V	244
Peters, Bernard, Marietta Centennial Address.....	II	55
Petitioners for bounty lands.....	I	38, 39
Petroleum, Jefferson County, in.....	VIII	203
Phelps, Col., ruins home of Blennerhassett.....	I	154
Philanthropist, The	I	114
Philips, Wendell, Quotation from.....	II	104
Photography, Pioneer in.....	VI	300
Physicians, Chillicothe, First at.....	X	178
Marietta, at	III	241
Pioneer, of Muskingum Valley.....	III	241
Zanesville, at	III	252
Dr. Daniel Bliss.....	III	255
Dr. Increase Matthews.....	III	251
Dr. Jabez True	III	242
Dr. Jesse Chandler	III	254
Dr. John Baptiste Regnier.....	III	248
Dr. Josiah Hart	III	247
Dr. Nathan McIntosh.....	III	245
Dr. Nathan Webb	III	258
Dr. Robert Mitchell.....	III	256
Dr. Samuel Augustus Barker.....	III	256
Dr. Samuel Hildreth	III	241
Dr. Samuel Martin.....	III	257
Dr. Solomon Drown.....	III	242
Dr. Thomas Farley.....	III	241
Dr. William B. Leonard.....	III	247
Dr. William Pitt Putnam.....	III	246
Dr. Ziba Adams.....	III	256
Piatt, John J., "Hesperian Tree," by.....	IX	533
Pickaway County —		
Archæologic work in.....	V	258
Bibliography of, earthworks in.....	I	274
Earthworks in, number of.....	VII	172
Exploration of mounds in.....	VII	111
Dunmore campaign in.....	XI	179

	Vol.	Page
Pickaway County — Continued.		
Prehistoric remains in	V	264
"The haunted" mound in	VII	124
Pickaway Plains, Dunmore's camps on	XI	189
Dunmore's treaty on	XI	190
Pickawillany Fort	III	301
Pickering, Col. Timothy, Mention of	IV	2
Plan of, to exclude slavery from Ohio Valley	I	19
Revolutionary troops, condition of	I	17
Pickets, Use of, by Mound Builders	I	268
Pictographs of Muskingum Valley	V	200
Pidgin, Chas. F., "Blennerhassett, — A Romance"	X	390
Pike County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	275
Earthworks in, number of	VII	178
Exploration of mounds in	VII	155
Prehistoric remains in	V	265
Pilgrim Fathers, Reference to	III	196
Pilgrims, Mention of	IV	296
Migration of	III	180
Pillery, Provision for	III	147
Pioneer Amusements	I	247
Pioneer Association, Washington County	II	1
Wyandot County erects monument to Crawford	VI	33
"Pioneer Author to Pioneer Editor," Venable	I	255
Pioneer Cabin	X, 175, 176; XI	259
Pioneer Day at Steubenville Centennial	VI	344
Pioneer days	IX	321, 323
Licking County in	I	244
"Pioneer Days in Central Ohio," Address, Curtis	I	243
Pioneer department, Marietta Centennial	II	245
Pioneer and historical societies of Ohio, List of	I	402
Pioneer homes	I	245
"Pioneer Man"	IX	352
"Pioneer poet lawyer," Love	X	305
Pioneer Press of Kentucky	II	575
"Pioneer physicians of the Muskingum Valley," Brush	III	241
Pioneer Roads	VII	177
Pioneer, The, Poem to	IX	331
"Pioneer Woman of Ohio," Mrs. Brown responds to	IV	445
"Pioneer Women"	IX	354
Pioneer, Galloway, Jas	X	375
Gurley, Rev. L. B	X	21

	Vol.	Page
Pioneer, Paine, Edward	X	364
Jefferson County, Holmes, Jacob	VI	163
McDonald, John	VI	168
Ross, Joseph	VI	175
Pioneers, Andrews' tribute to	II	557
Blockhouses of	VI	185
Character of	I, 248; X,	9, 130, 424
Churches of	VI	254
Church buildings of	X	178
Culture of	I	249
Dispossession of, in Seven Ranges	VI	197
Dress and habits of	X	174
Educational facilities of	VI	245
Experiences of, in Jefferson County	VIII	164
"Fire Lands," in	X	221
First arrival of	IX	231
Heroism of	VI	69
Indian depredations on	VI	149
Irreligion of, in Western Reserve	VI	404
Jefferson County, of	VI	212
Lessons learned from	III	193
Live stock among	X	177
Longevity of	VI	157
Methodist Circuit Riders among	X	218
Ministers of	VI	254
Nationality of, in Jefferson County	VI	345
National Road, route for	IX	407
Ohio, of	X	132, 172
Ohio of, military training of	II	21
Salary of ministers among	X	199
Transportation, Means of	VI	241
Travel of	IX	85
Tribute to	VI	363
Western Reserve, in	VII	269
Witchcraft among	VI	285
Pipe, Capt., In charge of Crawford	VI	28
Meets Col. Crawford	VI	20
Pipes, Clay, found in Adena Mound	X	461
Effigy	X	475
Frog and Bird	V	252
Indian	II	546
Prehistoric	XI	247
Prehistoric, Picture of	V	242

	Vol.	Page
Pipes, Slate	V	251
Turtle, Picture of	V	248
Piqua, *Chillicothe* at	XI	230
Piqua, Fort, Description of	III	307
Pitt, William, Mention of	IV	339
Sanctions Burr's schemes	I	147
Pittsburg, Col. Crawford commands at	VI	19
Commercial advantages of	III	215
Packet line to	VI	242
Platt, Cyrus, Reads paper on Col. Kilbourne	V	297
Playfair, William, Associated with Scioto Purchase	IV	15
Connection with Scioto Associates	III	126, 131
Mention of	III	191
Plymouth Colony, Communism among	VIII	3
Plymouth Company, Charter to	V	vii, 4
Poe, Adam, Mention of	III	286
Personal contest with Indian	VI	176
Scout, Account of	VI	176
Poe, Andrew, Account of	VI	177
Poe, Adam and Andrew, Indian episodes of	VI	402
Poes, Indian fighters	VII	77
Poetry, "Dred Scott"	X	36
"Era"	X	23
"Fort Ancient," Hopper	V	iv
"Girty's Island," Love	XI	155
Gurley's	X	22
"In Memoriam," Wm. McKinley	X	385
"John Gray," Washington's last soldier	II	219
"Johnny Appleseed," Child	IX	317
"Launching the Ship"	X	46
"Miami Woods," Selection from	II	324
"Mocking Bird," Halleck	VI	309
"New England," Quotation from	IV	267
"New Years' Night," Flanner	VI	308
"Northwest Territory"	X	170
"Old Era"	X	368
"Sandusky Plains"	X	22
Sepulcher mounds, on	X	71
"The Brown Thrush"	II	322
"The Deserted Isle," Mrs. Blennerhassett	I	162
"The Forest Rangers," Review of	X	306
"The Northwest," Love	XI	155
"The Pioneers," Shaw	IX	331
"Triumph of Liberty," Marietta Centennial	II	216

	Vol.	Page
Point Pleasant, Battle of..VI, 74, 130; VII, 53, 247, 350; .....X, 113, 408; XI,	93, 104,	180
Cornstalk's monument at.....	IX	24
Description of battle of.....	XI	183
Diagram of battle ground of.....	XI	182
Influence of battle of.....	XI	100
Lewis' army camps at.....	XI	178
Result of battle of.....	XI	186
Revolutionary soldiers trained in battle of.	XI	187
Treachery connected with battle of.....	VI	128
Pokagon, Leopold and Simon, Sketch of.....	XI	1, 17
Pokagon, Simon, Columbian Exposition, at.....	XI	17, 25
Monument to	XI	27
Portrait of	XI	21
Sketch of	XI	20
"Queen of the Woods," by.....	XI	26
Political opinions, St. Clair's.....	II	192
Political Parties of Northwest Territory.....	II	187
Politics, Admission of Ohio, in,.....	XI	48
Early, in Ohio	II	414
Formation of Ohio, in.....	V	344
Growth of	II	110
Influence of, on Ohio's admission.....	II	194
Northwest Territory in .....II, 193,	XI	48, 53
Warren County	XI	206
"Politics, women as a factor in".....	IV	441
Polk, James K., Administration of.....	IV	253
"Pomp"	IV	323
Pontiac, Conference with Major Roberts in Lake Co.....	X	363
Conspiracy of .....II, 401; VII, 42; IX, 2;	X	111
Mention of .....V, 193	VI	78
Poole, Dr. Wm. F., Mention of.....	1	289
Pool, Harwood R., Sketch of.....	IV	472
Pope, General, Defeat of.....	IV	271
"Popular errors in regard to Mound Builders and Indians," Fowke	II	380
Population, Decennial growth of, in Ohio.....	II	169
Early growth of.....	II	169
Pork packing, Jefferson County, in.....	VI	284
Portage County, Bibliography of earthworks in.....	I	275
Earthworks in, number of.....	VII	198
Erection of	VI	217
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Portage Path, Summit County, Map of.....	VII	291

	Vol.	Page
Portages, Muskingum–Cuyahoga	III	101
Ohio, in	VII	23
Port Bill, Passage of	XI	174
Porteus Mound, Coshocton at, View of	V	193, 194
Description of	V	192
Port Miami, Mention of	IV	219
Portrait, Andrews, Israel W	II	253
Portraits presented to *Society*	X	92
Portsmouth, Earthworks at I, 345;	VI	438
Freemasons of, Donations to *Society*	I	376
View of Mounds and village site at Feurt Farm	V	217
Portugal, American claims of	IV	88
Discoveries of	II	354
Portugese, Maritime exploits of	I	168
Rights of discovery of	II	354
Postage, Reduction of	IV	249
Post, Christian Frederick, Moravian missionary	VII	48, 319
Post-office, established at Worthington	IV	39
Pottowatomies in Treaty at Fort Harmar	VI	204
"Prairie Schooners"	IX	465
Preglacial bed of Rocky River	I	182
Preglacial drainage	I	181
Butler County, of	I	267
Highland County, of	I	263
Preglacial evidences in Butler County	I	64
Preglacial gorge, Paint Creek	I	182
"Preglacial man in Ohio," G. F. Wright	I	257
Preglacial wood	I	180
Prehistoric, Meaning of	VI	454
"Prehistoric Bill of Fare"	IX	531
"Prehistoric earthworks of Richland County," Baughman	X	67
Prehistoric races, Burials of	XI	246
Culture of IV, 374;	V	265
Occupations of	IV	372
Ohio, in	X	395
Scioto, on	VI	59
Stone graves of	IX	193
Prehistoric remains in —		
Adams County	V	265
Allen County	V	272
Ashland County	V	267
Ashtabula County	V	271
Athens County	V	266
Auglaize County	V	272

Prehistoric remains in — Continued.	Vol.	Page
Belmont County	V	270
Brown County	V	267
Butler County	V	264
Carroll County	V	273
Champaign County	V	272
Clarke County	V	266
Clermont County	V	267
Clinton County	V	265
Columbiana County	V	273
Coshocton County	V	266
Crawford County	V	272
Cuyahoga County	V	271
Darke County	V	271
Defiance County	V	271
Delaware County	V	266
Erie County	V	270
Fairfield County	V	264
Fayette County	V	269
Franklin County	V	264
Fulton County	V	267
Gallia County	V	273
Geauga County	V	273
Greene County	V	269
Guernsey County	V	273
Hamilton County	V	267
Hancock County	V	272
Hardin County	V	266
Harrison County	V	272
Henry County	V	273
Highland County	V	267
Hocking County	V	269
Holmes County	V	270
Huron County	V	270
Jackson County	V	264
Jefferson County	V	271
Knox County	V	268
Lake County	V	273
Lawrence County	V	268
Licking County	V	263
Logan County	V	273
Lorain County	V	270
Lucas County	V	270
Madison County	V	269
Mahoning County	V	273

	Vol.	Page
Prehistoric remains in — Continued.		
Marion County	V	268
Medina County	V	272
Meigs County	V	273
Mercer County	V	272
Miami County	V	270
Monroe County	V	273
Montgomery County	V	268
Morgan County	V	267
Morrow County	V	270
Muskingum County	V	265
Noble County	V	273
Ohio	V	274
Table of	V	263
Ottawa County	V	272
Paulding County	V	273
Perry County	V	265
Pickaway County	V	264
Pike County	V	265
Portage County	V	263
Preble County	V	272
Putnam County	V	273
Richland County	V	271
Sandusky County	V	273
Scioto County	V	266
Seneca County	V	273
Shelby County	V	273
Stark County	V	271
Summit County	V	269
Trumbull County	V	273
Tuscarawas County	V	271
Union County	V	269
Van Wert County	V	273
Vinton County	V	268
Warren County	V	265
Washington County	V	264
Wayne County	V	268
Williams County	V	269
Wood County	V	272
Wyandot County	V	268
"Prehistoric remains in Northwestern Ohio," Hart	I	101
Prehistoric tribes, Relics of	V	231
Prehistoric works at Bourneville	VII	149
Pre-Revolutionary events	XI	93
Preble County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	275

	Vol.	Page
Preble County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	196
Prehistoric remains in	V	272
Prentice, Geo. D.	I	364
Attack of, on Gallagher	II	314
Presbyterian Church, Columbus, Mention of	IV	305
Dr. Moore's ministry in	VIII	475
First at Cincinnati	II	163
Gallipolis Centennial, exercises at	III	16
Jefferson County, in	VIII	201, 205
Presbyterians, Convictions of	III	216
First church of	VI	100, 253
Jefferson County VI, 254, 259;	VIII	229
Love of liberty of	III	217
Moral result of immigration of	III	214
Motives for coming to Ohio	III	213
Ordained minister, first in Ohio	VI	259
Preparatory influences of	III	212
Promulgators of Declaration of Independence	VI	104
Puritans destroy Church of	VI	403
Scotch Irish	VI	110
Second church of, in Ohio	VI	254
Statistics of in Northwest Territory	VIII	456
Steubenville, in	VI	260
Stand for law and order	III	217
Story of church at Springdale	XI	261
Connection with "Underground R. R."	VI	61
"Presbyterians of Ohio," Sermon, Scovel	III	211
Presidential Election, 1804	I	139
Presidency, Webster quoted on	IV	232
Presidents from Ohio	IX	531
Press, Influence of	II	108
"Primitive Industry," notice of book on, Abbott	I	109
Primogeniture	II	22
Law of	II	154
Prince, Benj F., "Springfield Centennial"	XI	262
Prince Henry, Maritime discoveries of	II	354
Princeton College, First President of	1	137
Proclamation, Jefferson's, ordering arrest of Burr	I	151
King George's 1763, opinions on	I	208, 210
Proctor, Gen., Attacks Ft. Meigs	III	31
Attacks Ft. Stevenson	III	310
Tecumseh aids	VII	101
War of 1812, in	X	323, 326
Prophet, The, Confederacy of	X	318

	Vol.	Page
Prophet, The, Harrison attacked by	VII	93
Protestant Episcopal Church —		
First in Ohio	VIII	154
Jefferson County, in ....VI, 261;	VIII	199
Statistics of, in Northwest Territory	VIII	456
Prussia, Advance of	III	38
Publications of *Society*	XI	77
Contents Vol. 1	VI	x
Vol. 2	VI	xi
Vol. 3	VI	xii
Vol. 4	VI	xii
Vol 5	VI	xiii
Public lands, Morrow's service for	II	199
Ohio, Randolph's report on	V	159
Viuton's connection with	IV	240
"Public Policy," Notice of	IX	382
Puget Sound, Explorations of	XI	11
Puritans, Education	II	23
Influence of .....1, 23; II, 20, 129; III, 38;	VI	95, 374
Presbyterian Church destroyed by	VI	403
Religious influence of	II	23
Spirit of	II	130
Western Reserve, in	VI	218, 404
Put-in-Bay, Burial place of soldiers, Battle of Lake Erie	X	45
Putnam County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	201
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Putnam, Douglas, Sketch of	IV	472
Putnam, Dr. William Pitt, Account of	III	246
Putnam, Frederick W. —		
Appeal of, for preservation of earthworks	I	59
Archæological research of	VI	443
Field work of, in Scioto Valley	V	222
Letter of, concerning Ohio Archæology	I	55
Mention of	IX	246
Methods of Archæological research in America	I	61
Mound excavations by	IV	375
Quoted on "Indian Dog"	X	82
Serpent Mound explored by	X	226
"Serpent Mound Saved"	I	187
Society addressed by	II	338
Putnam, Gen. Rufus —		
Aid organization of Ohio Company	II	153
Appointed land surveyor	II	35
Appointed to prepare for French emigrants	IV	20

	Vol.	Page
Putnam, General Rufus — Continued.		
Embassador to Indians	VII	335
Emphasizes claim of Continental officers	III	114
Frontier defended by	I	283
Hoar's tribute to	II	30
Letter of, to Major Burnham	III	42
Letter of to Rev. Manly	X	185
Map of Ohio by	V	1
Member first Continental Convention	V	89
Mention of .....1, 138; II, 225; III, 40, 47, 252;	IV	7
Military account book of	II	230
Military record of	II	33
Military service of, in Ohio	II	228
Moravian Indian lands surveyed by	VII	341
Ohio Company of Associates, in	III	115
Ohio Company proposed by	X	117
Organizes Association to purchase land	I	5
Organizes Ohio Company	X	417
Peace messenger to Indians	VII	99
Petitions for Bounty lands.....1, 19;	IV	5
" " Commodore Whipple	II	231
" " Lands in Ohio	II	34
" " Ohio Company	I	37
Portrait of	II	31
Relations with Washington	II	31
Seeks relief for indigent soldiers	IV	200
Treaty with Indians on Wabash	VI	206
"Pyramids and Buried Cities in the land of the Montezumas," Ward	I	319
Pythagoras, Views of, concerning earth	I	164

Q

Quadaloupe preferred to Canada by England	I	213
Quakers, Connection of, with Abolition	IV	57
Connection of, with "Undergroud R. R."	IV	61
Factional differences of, in Jefferson County	VIII	189
Jefferson County	VI	214, 218
Ohio, in	IX	118
Persecution of Shakers by	X	290
Slaveholders	VI	214
Stanton descendant of	VI	219
Quarterly, Historical Value of	II	549
Scope of (See Publications of *Society*)	I	81
Quebec, Battle of.....VIII, 375;	XI	103

	Vol.	Page
Quebec, Boundaries of in 1763	I	209
Mention of	III	76
Result of Battle of...II, 91; VIII, 260;	X	110, 404
Quebec Act ...I, 225;	XI	103, 168
Land Grants affiected by	XI	170
Result of	X	406
Revolution renders null	I	228
Quebec Bill	X	114
Quetzalcoatl	I	325
Quick Mound, Loudonville, view of	V	179, 181

R

Railroads, Ohio	IX	189
First in Ohio... IV, 300; IX, 189;	X	187
First train on, in Ohio	IX	190
Panhandle, Construction of	VI	244
Pioneer method of building	IX	189
Progress in	IX	192
Statistics of, in Ohio	IX	191
"Underground," in Ohio	IV	44
"Railroads and telegraphs in Ohio," Wright responds to toast to	V	303
Raccoon, Effigy of, in Adena Mound	X	474
Raisin, Indian massacre of	X	322
Raleigh, Walter, Discoveries of	II	366
Randall, E. O.	IV	Preface
Acknowledges services rendered	V	320
Annual report of, 1895	V	279
Annual report of, 1902	XI	71
Archæological agitation	XI	160
"Blennerhassett again"	X	390
"Boers in Ohio"	IX	139
"Bonaparte almost a Buckeye"	X	494
Curators' report to, 1894	IV	421
"Dewey in Ohio"	IX	137
"Down historic water ways"	X	497
"Dunmore War"	XI	167
Eclectic Medical Institute, Review of	XI	262
Editorial note of... IV, 198, 231, 292,		338
Editorial on a Pocketbook of Appleseed Johnny	XI	256
Editorials by	IX	243
Elected Secretary of *Society*	IV	427

	Vol.	Page
Randall, E. O., "Fort St. Clair"	XI	161
"Fort Washington"	XI	166
"Great Seal of Ohio"	X	392
Harper's Monthly and Serpent Mound	X	393
"Hinsdale, B. A."	IX	378
Historical Societies visited by	IX	243, 399
Historical studies	X	388
"History of Harrison County"	IX	529
"History of Lebanon," Editorial on	XI	261
"History of Madison Township," Review of	XI	259
"History of Perry County," Review of	XI	257
"Israel Williams"	X	249
Itinerary of	XI	78
"Johnny Appleseed"	IX	313
"John Brown"	IX	375
John Sherman	IX	372
"Land Bill Allen"	X	98
Mention of	IV	334
N. Y. Historical Association, Review of publications of	XI	263
"Ohio in early history and during the Revolution"	X	395
"Ohio's part in American Revolution"	XI	102
Paper, "Blennerhassett"	I	127
Perkins, Henry Bishop	XI	164
"Pioneers of Fairfield County"	X	394
Preface by ..... V;	VI	1
Quarterly, Plan of publication of	XI	256
"Recollections of a Life Time," Review of	IX	147
"Records of the Past"	X	497
Remarks of, at *Society's* Banquet	V	302
"Scotch-Irish in America"	X	496
"Separatists' Society of Zoar"	VIII	1
"Sign of the Prophet"	X	389
Sketch of ..... I, 1;	IV	472
"Slavery and four years of War," Review of	IX	152
"Soldiers in the American Revolution"	X	250
Springfield Centennial, Review of	XI	262
"Story of the Western Reserve"	X	498
"Story of a country church," Review of	XI	261
"Tablet on Serpent Mound"	X	492
"Thwing's sketch of Ohio"	IX	525
Vattalsky's tribute to MacGahan	IX	141
"William McKinley"	X	243

	Vol.	Page
Randolph County, Organization of	V	333
Randolph, John, Howe visits home of	II	458
Mention of	V	xiii
Reports on admission of Ohio and public lands	V	159
Slavery, on	IV	269
Ranney, Rufus P., Ancestry of	VI	101
Rapid Transit, influence of	XI	212
Rarey, John S., Mention of	XI	259
Ratification, Virginia, Act of	V	60
Ray, Joseph, Mathematician	VI	107
Mention of	VIII	137
Services of	VI	43
Rea, Dr. John, Pioneer Minister	VI	214
Read, M. C., "Archæological Exhibit for Ohio Centennial."	I	170
Mention of	I	332
Rebellion, War of	VI	376
"Recollections of a Lifetime," Brinkerhoff, Review of	IX	147
Reconstruction Days	X	344
"Records of the Past," Review of	X	497
Reviews Fowke's Book	XI	134
Recovery, Fort, Description of	III	305
Red Jacket, Monument to IX, 20;	XI	1
Religious Oratory of	IX	21
Red Lion Tavern, Columbus	IV	210
Red Stone, Fort, Meeting place for emigrants	VI	122
Reefy, Mr., Palæolithic implements owned by	I	180
Reeve, John C., Sketch of	IV	473
Reformation, Reference to	III	212
Reform Church, Jefferson County	VIII	200
Reformed dissenting presbytery	VI	261
Regnier, Dr. John Baptiste, Account of	III	248
Reid, Dr. A. M., Account of Fort Steuben by	VI	190
"Rejoicing in Divine Workmanship," Sermon, Lasher	III	227
"Relation of the Glacial Period to Archæology of Ohio," Wright	I	174
"Relation of *Society* to O. S. U.,"Canfield responds to toast to	V	306
Relics of ancient of Ohio tribes	V	231
Relics, Department of, at Marietta Centennial	II	245
Gallipolis Centennial, List of	III	19
Religion, First Constitution, in	V	148
Influence of	II	119
Influence of, in Northwest Territory	II	291

	Vol.	Page
Religion, Influence of, in Puritan settlements	II	133
Indian inability for	XI	216
Jefferson County, in	VI	252
Liberty of ... II, 155;	V	54
Mound builders idea of	II	384
Necessity of	V	55
Persecutions for, Causes migration	III	182
Progress of in Ohio	II	170
Puritan	II	23
Recognition of, in Ohio government	II	91
Shaker	XI	216
Shaker methods	IX	71
Sociological influence of	II	113
Solution to great problems	II	117
Structural foundation	II	124
Under second Virginia charter	V	32
Versus science	II	122
Western Reserve, in	VII	270
Status of Pathfinders in	VI	404
Zoar Society	VIII	13
Religious history of the State, D. Moore	I	94
Religious revivals	VIII	260
Renegades, Indians use for decoys	VI	205
Intrigues of, against Moravians	VII	322
Sandusky War, at	VI	20
"Report on the present condition of mounds and earthworks in Ohio," Wright	I	341
Report, Secretary's for 1885	I	292
Republican Party, Early history of, in Ohio	II	327
Mention of	I	368
Organization of	IV	270
Republicans, Jeffersonian, Members, in Northwest Territory	XI	54
Reservations, Indian, in Ohio	XI	254
Resolutions, Erection of Ohio, for	V	71
Legislative, on Wayne's Treaty Centennial	IV	401
On Centennial of 1888	I	378
Thanks to Portsmouth Masons	I	377
Resolutions of Dunmore's soldiers at Ft. Gower...X, 409;	XI	196
Resolutions of, *Society*, on Graham	IV	423
Resolutions in Congress on Ohio Company of Associates Purchase	III	136
Resolutions for Col. Crawford to command at Pittsburg	VI	10
Revenues, War, Vinton on	IV	254

	Vol.	Page
Revivals, Great Kentucky	X	253
Negroes, Among	VI	277
Shakers, among	X	260, 285
Revolt, Probable of Westerners	I	33
Revolutionary officers, Petition of	I	37
Revolutionary Society, First organization of	VI	103
Revolutionary Soldiers —		
Bounty land petitioned for, by	I	18
Descendants of, in Jefferson County	VI	375
Jefferson County, in	VI	218, 306
Northwest Territory, in	II	152
Ordinance of 1787 influenced by	I	29
"Revolutionary Soldiers in the Valley of the Little Miami," Galloway	X	372
Revolution, American —		
Battle of Point Pleasant, influence on	XI	187
Battle of Point Pleasant trains soldiers for	XI	187
Beginning of, on Ohio soil	VI	122
Central West, in	VIII	221
Clarke's expedition in	X	413
Close of	IV	1
Completed on Ohio soil	VI	208
Condition of soldiers of	III	110
Connecticut, in	X	436
Crawford, Col., in	VI	9
First battles of	VI, 104; XI	93, 105
First steps toward	XI	94
Heckewelder's part in	VII	321
Last soldier of	II	219
Number of soldiers in	X	250
Ohio, in	VI, 13, 130; X, 395, 407, 411, 415; XI	102
Ohio Indians, in	VII, 57; X	419
Ohio Valley, in	X, 409; XI	105
Principles of	VI	374
Quebec Act, a cause of	X	114
annulled by	I	228
Result of, for the Indians	X	416
Troops of, Account of condition of, Pickering	I	17
paid in "finals"	I	16
Wayne in	IX	235
West, The, in, Book on	IX	187
Woman's work in	II	52
Revolution, European waves of	III	34
French, Influence of	III	34

	Vol.	Page
Reynolds, John, "Pioneer history of Illinois," by	I	240
Rhode Island Historical Society	IX	246
Rice, Harvey, Educational influence of	VI	44, 53
Rice, Wm. H., "Rev. John Heckewelder"	VII	314
Rice, wild, Found on Lake Erie	III	103
Richland County, Bibliography of earthworks of	I	276
Delaware village in	V	188
Earthworks in	X	67
Earthworks in, number of	VIII	193
"Johnny Appleseed," in	VI	291
Prehistoric remains in	V	271
Richmond College	VIII	194
Rickey, J. M., "Witchcraft," on	VI	286
Rickly, Samuel S., Responds to "Our *Society*"	IV	437
Sketch of	IV	473
Rickoff, A. J., Teacher	VI	52, 54
Rifles, Long	VIII	219
"Right of Discovery," Claims vested in	II	375, 376
Kent, on	II	368
Marshall, on	II	364, 367, 373
Morals of	II	376
Roman Law, on	II	365
"The," Hinsdale	II	349
Riley, Jefferson County pioneer	VI	183
"Rio Grande College," Address, Davis	III	164
Rio Grande College	III	164
Rivers, Alaman	III	108
Boundary, Law of nations on	IV	119
State's concurrent jurisdiction on	IV	80
Statutes on	IV	83
Buffalo, Mention of	III	100
Cherokee, Mention of	III	101
Common highways	V	56
Crevecoeurs' description of Ohio	III	98
Cumberland, Mention of	III	101
Cuyahoga, Commercial advantages of	III	107
Early account of navigation in Ohio	III	91
Estimate of preglacial period from	I	182
Green, Mention of	III	100
Hockhocking, Early description of	III	84
Kanawha, Commercial advantages of	III	103
Legal status as boundaries	IV	75
Muskingum, Early description of	III	84
Ohio, Early description of	III	83

	Vol.	Page
Rivers, Ohio, Navigation of	III	102
Paint Creek	III	108
Scioto, Early description of	III	85
Shawnee, Mention of	III	101
Susquehanna, character of	III	100
Tennessee, Mention of	III	101
Rives, on Slavery	IV	269
Rivington Royal Gazette	I	14
Roads, Alexandria to Marietta	III	106
Braddock's	IX	209
"Buffalo"	I	295
Congress provides for	IX	282, 284
Coxey's Movement for	IX	160
Early in Ohio	VIII	246
Indian cessions for	XI	253
Indian trails, on	VIII	290
Jefferson County, in	VI	243
Northwest Territory, in, 1797	VI	97
Provision for	V	74, 79, 161
"Wilderness"	I	295
Robbins, Rev. Thomas, Missionary to Western Reserve	VI	45
Roberts, Ellis H., "New York," Book notice of	I	109
Roberts, Rev. R. R. View of Cabin of	X	176
Robinson, Emily, Portrait of	X	303
Rock crystal, Aboriginal use of	II	522
Rocky River, Preglacial bed of	I	182
Rogers, Robert, Journal of	II	575
Rome, Ohio. View from Stout Mounds, at	V	215
Roosevelt, Theodore, "Winning of the West"	VI	384
Rosecrans, Mention of	XI	238
Rosenthal, Baron, Portrait of	VI	25
Sandusky War, in	VI	25
Ross County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	276
Chillicothe in	XI	230, 231
Earthworks in	IV, 375; VI, 439; VIII	342
" number of	VII	171
Editor McDonald, in	I	255
Establishment of	I	309
Evolution of	V	337
Members of first Constitutional Convention from	V	81
Mound explorations in	VII	144
Naming of	VI	211
Original boundary of	V	337

	Vol.	Page
Ross County, Prehistoric burials in	XI	246
remains in...V, 263;	VIII	336
Tumuli, in	V	219
Ross, James, Portrait of	VI	211
Ross County named for	VI	211
Steubenville founded by	VI	210
Ross, Joseph, Jefferson County, scout	VI	175
Rosseau, Mention of	I	128
Routes, Early, of travel in Ohio	III	88
Navigation in Ohio	III	101
Scioto—Sandusky	III	85
Rumsey discovers method of propelling boats	III	102
Rush, Richard, Commissioner O. and Mich. dispute	IV	215
Rusk, Jeremiah, Tribute to	II	128
Russell Family, Sketch of	IX	84
Russell, Ralph, Sketch of	IX	85
Russia, Slaves, emancipated in	III	35
Ryan, Daniel J.—		
"Arbitration between capital and labor," notice of	II	437
"From Charter to Constitution"	V	i
"History of Ohio," notice of	II	437
Historical writings of	V	Preface
Nullification in Ohio	II	413
Plan for increased interest in *Society*	VII	282
Responds to "Early politics and politicians in Ohio,"	V	303
"Scioto Company and French Grant," address	III	14
"Scioto Company and its Purchase"	III	109

S

Sabbath, Laws on observance of	III	146
Sachem, Duties of	VI	84
Sacrificial Stone, Mexican	I	327
Safford, Wm. H., Address, Gallipolis Centennial	III	14
"An outing on the Congo"	VII	349
Burr's voyage on Mississippi described by	I	155
Madame Blennerhassett described by	I	134
"Sale of the Western Reserve," Hinsdale	II	475
Salem, Members of the mission of	III	299
Moravian settlement at	III	107
Salt Boilers	VI	213
Salt Kettles, First in Ohio	II	240
Saltlicks, Jackson County	XI	165
Salt, Manufacture of, Jefferson County...VI, 233;	VIII	203, 211

	Vol.	Page
Salt Springs, Ohio Company's Purchase, in	III	101
Reservation of III, 101, 120;	V	74, 77
"Salt Spring Tract," Sale of in Western Reserve	II	477
Sanborn, Frank, "Ohio researches in Archæology	XI	151
Society addressed by	XI	82
Sandusky, First Teachers' Institute at	VI	44
Indians at	VI	13
Mention of	VI	300
Moravian missions removed to	VII	328
Sandusky County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	196
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Sandusky Expedition, Crawford's	VI	151
Failure of	VI	25
Mention of	III	287
Pennsylvania pays losses of	VI	25
Sandusky, Fort, Description of	III	301
Sandusky Indians, Expedition against	VI	14
Sandusky Plains, Battle on	VI	19
"Sandusky Plains," Poem	X	22
Sandusky River, Ft. Ball on	III	310
Ft. Seneca on	III	310
Ft. Stevenson on	III	310
Indians cede land on	XI	252
Sandusky Valley, Description of	X	49
Indians of III, 175;	X	49
Pioneer days in	III	175
War of 1812, in	X	53
Sandusky War. De Rosenthal, Baron, in	VI	25
Losses at	VI	21
Retreat in	VI	26
Sanitary commission, Sessions, Member of	IV	302
Sappington, John, Connection of, with Logan affair	VI	126
Saracens cultivate geography	I	165
Sargent, Winthrop, Letter of, concerning Ohio Company	III	138
Mention of	V	335
Ohio Company of Associates, in	III	115
Saugrain, Dr.	III	66, 80
Saxe-Weimar, Duke of, Pays tribute to Morrow	II	211
Say, Lord, Mention of	XI	2
"S" Bridge, Pa., View of	IX	442
Scenery, Ohio Artists inspired by	VI	296
Scepticism, Cause of	III	30
Schenck, Robert C. Reference to	IV	447
Schoenbrun, Moravian settlement at	III	107

	Vol.	Page
Schofield, Levi T., Designer of "My Jewels"	IV	399
School funds. Connecticut....II, 486;	VI	37
State provides	VI	42
School Lands, Early management of	VI	39
Irreducible, origin of.... II, 482;	VI	39
Title vested in legislature	VI	38
Western Reserve	II	480
"School Party"	VI	42
School System, Growth of	II	257
Ohio, originators of	VIII	207
Schools, Akron Law for	VI	44
Andrews' Influence on	II	257
Bartley, Mordecai, encourages	VI	251
Celebration of Columbia Day	III	384
Cleveland, Early	VI	50
Condition of Ohio, in 1845	IV	277
Congress provides for, in Ohio....IX, 284, 285, 286, 287		
Constitutional provisions for	VI	38
Cotton Mather quoted concerning	III	169
Early account of, in Ohio	III	94
Early provisions for, in Ohio	VI	37
Encouragement of	V	55
Endowments for	III	166
Female Seminary, first, in Ohio	VI	249
First, in Lebanon	XI	202
Friends erect in Steubenville	VI	251
Galloway's influence on	IV	276
Influence of ....II, 108;	III	170
Origin of irreducible fund for.... II, 482;	VI	39
Jefferson County...VI, 246, 250; VIII, 152, 154, 157, 207, 212, 228		
Lands for, entrusted to Legislature	V	160
Lands for, sold	IV	240
Laws for	VI	54
Legislature provides for	VI	40
Marietta .... II, 257, 292;	III	243
New Athens, College organized at	VI	107
Progress of	VI	42
Prominent, Atwood Institute, founding of	III	165
Bethany College	VI	269
Cannonsburg College	VI	246
Capital University, Mention of	IV	299
De Pauw University	III	205
Gallia Academy	III	71
Garret Biblical Institute	III	205
Kenyon College, Mention of	IV	343

	Vol.	Page
Schools, Prominent, Marietta College, Mention of	IV	304
Normal at Kirtland	VI	49
Northwestern University	III	205
Oberlin College, Mention of	IV	304
Ohio State University, Mention of	IV	400
Ohio University, Mention of	IV	325
Ohio Wesleyan University	III	205
Rio Grande College	III	164
Tennant's College	VI	245
Wilberforce University, Mention of	IV	304
Yale College, Mention of	IV	315
Public, Founding of, in Ohio	VI	108
Growth of	III	38
Influence of, on Ohio	II	135
Reservation of lands for..III, 113, 120; IV, 10, ...11, 36; V, 73, 77, 155;	VI	36
Reservation of lands for, Ohio Purchase, in	III	106
Reservation of lands for Symmes Purchase, in	V	79, 156
Rural, Centralization of	VI	56
Decline of	VI	55
Scotch-Irish interest in	VI	102, 107
Section 16, for	VI	251
Shakers, among	X	261
Steubenville, in	VI	248, 251
Western Reserve, in	VI	45, 46
Worthington, at	IV	39
Worthington College established	IV	41
Zoar Society maintains	VIII	44
Schouler, Quoted on Vinton	IV	253
Schuller, Dr. John B., Sketch of	IV	474
Schultz, Christian, Book on Western Travel, by	I	237
Commercial possibilities of Ohio River discussed by	I	296
Niagara Falls, visited by	I	296
Schurz, Carl, "Life of Henry Clay," Notice of	I	110
Mention of	II	56
Science, Advance in	II	106
Investigations in	II	122
Macaulay on	III	36
Versus Christianity	II	122
Science Convention, Columbus meeting of	VIII	354
Scioto Associates, Joined to Ohio Company	IV	11
Meeting of	IV	17
Mention of	III	40

	Vol.	Page
Scioto Associates, Organization of new company of.....	III	130
Purchase forfeited shares from Ohio Company	IV	17
Validity of sales to Ohio Company.....	IV	26
Scioto Circuit	III	203
Scioto Company	III	46
Copy of a deed of.....	III	126
Effect of failure of.....	IV	25
Effect of Indian Wars on.....	IV	24
Failure of	III	50, 132
Map of purchase of, shown in France....	III	124
Mention of	III	82, 191
Organization of ..... III, 120; IV, 35;	X	421
"Scioto-Company and the French Grant," Ryan.....	III	14
Scioto-Company and its purchase.....	III	109
Scioto County, Bibliography of earthworks in.....	I	279
Earthworks of	VIII	343
Earthworks in, number of.....	VI	179
Prehistoric remains in.....	V	266
Scioto Land Company, Mention of.....	III	3
Scioto Purchase	IV	14
Beginning of	IV	1
Map of	III	121
Reservation of lands in.....	IV	11
Scioto River, Chillicothe on.....	XI	230
Crevecoeur's description of.....	III	98
Dunmore's army on.....	VII	54
Dunmore's treaty, on.....	XI	99
Early description of.....	III	85
Earthworks of	V	219
Floating mill on.....	III	103
Ft. McArthur on.....	III	310
Indian highway	VI	81
Indian treaty on	VI	76
Location of Bounty Lands on.....	III	114
Prehistoric race on.....	VI	59
Smith's description of.....	VI	92
Valuable to white settlers.....	VI	83
Scioto Salt Springs, Reservation of..... V, 74, 77;	IX	282
Scioto Valley, Earthworks in.....	VI	439
Prehistoric races in.....	IV	372
Squier and Davis' explorations in.....	II	380
Virgin fertility of.....	VI	59
Scotch-Irish, Abolition movement, favored by.....	VI	106

	Vol.	Page
Scotch–Irish, American Revolution, in	VI	104
Battle Point Pleasant, at	VI	130
Declaration of Independence by	VI	103
Educators among	VI	107
Fur traders, in Ohio	VI	114
Immigration of	VI	99
Indian fighters among	VI	108
Influence of, in Ohio	VI	95, 111
Inventors among	VI	106
Jefferson County, in	VI	96
Journalism	V	109
MacLean's account of	IX	250
Noted descendants from...VI, 101, 105, 109	IX	529
Ohio Generals furnished by	VI	108
Origin of ... VI, 98;	VIII	259
Pathfinders among	VI	102
Patronage of schools	VI	102
Persecution of	VI	97
Protests of, against British encroachments	VI	9
Wayne's army	VI	208
Whisky Insurrection	VI	208
"Scotch–Irish in America"	X	496
Review of book on	X	496
Scotch–Irish versus Puritan	VI	97
Scott, Gen. Chas., Expedition of	VIII	378, 379
Scott, Gen., Parade, ordered in Washington, by	VI	331
Scott, W. H., Responds to toast "Relation of O. S. U. to A. & H. S."	IV	438
Scott, W. H., Sketch of	IV	474
Scouts, Carpenter, George	VI	189
Holmes, Jacob, Account of	VI	163
Maxwell, James	VI	160
Poe, Adam, Account of	VI	176
Poe, Andrew, Account of	VI	177
Ross, Joseph, Account of	VI	175
Wetzel, John	VI	167
Wetzel, Louis	VI	160, 165
Scouts with Dunmore's army	X	408
Scovill, Rev. Sylvester, Sermon of	III	16, 211
Scrap Book, *Society's* ... V, 279, 315;	VI	427
Sculptor, Doyle, Alexander	VI	304
Sculptured disc, Mexico	V	254
"Search for winter sunbeams," Quotation from	IV	230
Seattle, Chief, Monument to	XI	11

	Vol.	Page
Seattle, Chief, Portrait of	XI	12
Secium, Indian village of	VII	165
Second Mayflower	X	419
Secretary of State, Under first Constitution	V	140
Section 16 ... II, 303; VI, 37; IX, 281, 283;	XI	257
Gallatin's report on	V	155
Mention of	VIII	209
Originator of	VI	251
Reservation of ... V, 73, 77, 78		
Section 29	II	303
Semitic Race, People of	III	178
Senate, U. S., Habeas Corpus suspended by, in Burr Conspiracy	I	152
Seneca, Mention of	I	164
Seneca County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	200
History of	IX	181
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Seneca, Fort, Description of	III	310
Seneca Indians, Ohio, in	VII	6
Treaty of Harmar, in	VI	204
"Seneca Oil"	VIII	203
Sentinel, The, First newspaper of Northwest	VI	241
Separatist Society, Origin of	VIII	2
"Separatist Society of Zoar," Randall	VIII	1
Separatists, Map of Zoar Lands	VIII	Front
Sepung	VI	93
Sermons, First at Marietta	II	294
First in Northwest Territory	II	289
Gallipolis Centennial, Methodism, Moore	III	196
Gallipolis Centennial, Moncure	III	221
"Presbyterians of Ohio," Scovil	III	211
"Rejoicing in Divine Workmanship," Lasher	III	227
Serpent Mound, Account of ... I, 343;	XI	141
Bibliographical references of	I	69
Condition of	XI	74
McGee's view of	X	230
Mention of ... IV, 366;	XI	136
Negotiations for purchase of	I	188
Offered to *Society*	IV	400
Parkman, Francis, interested in	I	187
Presented to *Society*	VIII	366
Preservation of	VI	435
Importance of	I	57
Putnam's	X	494

	Vol.	Page
Serpent Mound, Purchase of, by Peabody Museum	I	187
Putnam's reports on	II	582
Site of Garden of Eden, at	X	225
Smith, Prof., in Harper's Monthly, on	X	393
Society secures	IX	380, 396
Tablet on	X	492
Transfer of to *Society*	X	74
Wright's description of	VI	434
Serpent Mound Park, Description of	I	189
"Serpent Mound Saved," F. W. Putnam	I	187
"Services of Ohio Company in defending frontier," Cutler	I	283
Sessions, F. C.—		
Address: History and Prospects of *Society*	I	332
Æsthetic tastes of	IV	304
Ancestry of	IV	295
Annual Address to *Society*, at Marietta	II	145
1889	II	548
Art and artists in Columbus, Mention of	I	298
Biography of, by Gladden	IV	292
Business career of	IV	301
Character of	IV	294
Columbus, Ohio, at	IV	298
Early education of	IV	297
Philanthropy of	IV	307
Portrait of	IV	292
Public spirit of	IV	300
Religious convictions of	IV	305
Sessions, Robert, Account of	IV	297
Account of Boston Tea Party	IV	296
"Settlement of Ohio," Address. Wm. P. Cutler	I	92
Settlements, Centers of, in Ohio	X	9
Diverse, in Ohio	X	422
French, in N. W. Territory	II	133
Ohio Company	II	156
Symmes Purchase, in	II	157
Seven Ranges, Mention of	III, 101; V	336
Original of survey of	III	104
Sale of lands in	VIII	244
Settlements of	X	424
Survey of	III, 112; IV, 6; VI	196
Tupper's survey and report of	I	20
"Shaker Community of Warren County," MacLean	X	251
"Shaker Mission to the Shawnee Indians," MacLean	XI	215
Shaker MS. History, Union Village	X	252

		Vol.	Page
Shakers,	Andrews, William	IX	103
	Baird, Daniel N.	IX	104
	Benevolence of	X	290
	Bibliography of	IX	114
	Biographical sketches of prominent	IX	84
	Burial ground of, North Union	IX	67
	Cattle breeding among	X	289
	Center family residence	X	288
	Character of, at North Union	IX	113
	Christmas festivals of	IX	80
	Christmas song of	IX	84
	Civil War, in	X	292
	Cleveland Society of	IX	32
	Communism of	IX	73
	Condition of at Union Village	XI	229
	Covenant of	X	271
	Dancing among IX, 73;	X	297
	Decline of	X	302
	Dress of	X	285
	Financial disasters of	X	299
	Funeral customs among IX, 66;	X	298
	Government of IX, 68;	X	267
	Growth of	IX	34
	Honey, Riley	IX	100
	Houston, Matthew	IX	92
	Indians catechised by	XI	224
	Intellectual improvements among	X	297
	Kitchell, Ashbel	IX	90
	Law suits of	X	259
	Letters from	IX	59
	Manners and customs	IX	59
	Methods of	XI	131
	Missionary propaganda of	XI	217
	Missionary zeal of	X	260
	Mobbing of, at Union Village	XI	108
	Necrology of, North Union	IX	108
	New Cow Barn of	X	291
	Newspapers interdicted by	X	285
	North Union Church	IX	47
	North Union, families of	IX	53
	Industry of	IX	42
	Office of	IX	49
	Society of	IX	35
	Number of	X	294

	Vol.	Page
Shakers, Opposition to War	X	259
Origin of IX, 34;	XI	109
Pelham, Richard	IX	88
Politics among	IX	70
Prescott, Jas. S.	IX	95
Publications of	X	261
Reign of Babbit, Aaron	X	292
Carter, Matthew B.	X	299
King, Solomon	X	264
Martin, John	X	288
Meacham, David	X	283
Parkhurst, Amos	X	295
Reynolds, William	X	296
Slingerland, Joseph R.	X	300
Wells, Free Gift	X	284
Religious meetings of	IX	71
Religious tenets of	XI	108, 216
Religion of	X	267
Revivals among	X	260, 285
Risley, Chester	IX	102
Root, John P.	IX	94
Russell, Elijah	IX	101
Russell, Elisha	IX	100
Russell, Ralph	IX	87
Russell, Return	IX	98
Russell, Rodney	IX	104
Russell, Samuel	IX	94
"Sacred roll and book" of	IX	79
Secretary to John Brown	X	293
Schisms among	X	263
Schools among	X	261
Spinning, David	IX	92
Spirit manifestations of IX, 75;	X	286, 295
Temperance among	X	266, 285
Theology of	IX	72
Union village founded by	XI	216
Use of meat among	X	289
View of office of	X	283
Wheeler, Oliver	IX	103
Shakers' Union Village —		
Early experience of	X	257
Noted visitors to	X	264
Origin of	X	253
Shay's Insurrection, Result of	II	25

	Vol.	Page
Shannon, Wilson, Governor of Ohio	IV	325
Shawan (Mrs.) J. A.—		
Responds to "Women as a factor in Ohio politics"	IV	441
Shaw, Elizabeth, Poem, The Pioneer	IX	331
Shaw, R. R., Poem read at Marietta Centennial by	II	216
Shawnee Indians, Battle of Fallen Timbers, in	IX	226
Battle of Point Pleasant in	XI	180
Braddock's defeat, in	XI	180
Cession of land by	IV	7
Chief Cornstalk of	IX	26
Chillicothes, of	XI	231
Early history of	VII	14
Green Corn dance of	VII	106
Land treaty with	XI	250
La Salle's acquaintance with	VII	3
Mention of	V	192
Ohio, in	VI	76, 114
Origin of	VII	12
Peace treaty with Bouquet	VII	45
Revolutionary War, in	VII	58
Sandusky War, in	VI	20
Shaker mission to	XI	215
Strength of, in Ohio	VII	40
Villages of, on Scioto	VII	353
Shawnee River, Mention of	III	101
Sheep, First Merino in Ohio	III	253
Jefferson County, in	VI	236
Wells-Dickenson variety	VI	237
Shelby County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	279
Earthworks in, number of	VII	202
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Shellaberger, Samuel, Mention of	IV	447
Shell hoes found in Adena Mound	X	459
Shells Decorated, from Mounds	VIII	324
Shepherd, Henry A, "Antiquities of the State of Ohio"	II	437
Sheridan, Gen. Keifer's tribute to	IX	152
Sherman, Gen., Mention of	XI	238
Sherman, John, Election of, to Senate	VIII	130
Hayes' letter to	IV	351
Marietta Centennial, Letter concerning	II	238
Mention of	IV	447
Presides at Anti-Nebraska meeting	IV	270
Reminiscence of	II	470
Sketch of IV, 474;	IX	372

	Vol.	Page
Sherman, Roger M., Mention of	IV	315
Sherrard, John, Crawford's expedition, in	VI	154
Sherwood Mound at Malta, View of	V	197
Shillitoe, Thomas, Sketch of	VIII	262
Ships on the Ohio	III	105
Shonbrun, Moravian mission at	VII	49
Short, John T., Secretary of *Society*	V	321
Sickles, Gen. Daniel —		
Address at Steubenville Centennial	VI	330
Eulogy on Stanton	VI	330
Siebert, John, Sketch of	IV	475
Siebert, Wilbur H, "Underground R. R. in Ohio,"	IV	44
"Siege of Fort Meigs," Compton	X	315
Sigel, General Franz, Mention of	II	56
"Sign of the Prophet," Review of	X	389
Sigourney, Lydia, Mention of	X	21
Silk Culture in Jefferson County	VI	238
Silliman, Benj., Mention of	II, 448; IV	315
Silver ornaments, found in Mound	V	235
Simpkins, J. D., "History of Auglaize County," by	X	120
Simpson, Sketch of	VI, 256; VIII	183
Sioux, Traditions among	II	395
Six Nations, Extent of territory of	IV	115
Friends to Americans in War of 1812	VII	98
Logstown, Conference at	X	402
Message to Washington	VII	220
Occupancy in Ohio	VI	75
Red Jacket of	IX	19
Treaty with	I, 217; VII	48
Skeletons, Adena Mound, in	X	458
Painted	X, 89; XI	246
Prehistoric, Condition of	IV	369
Sketches of Life Members of *Society*	IV	452
Slate "Butterfly" ceremonial from Knox County	V	248
Slate objects, Picture of	V	247
Slave catching	IV	52
Slave Colony, Jefferson County, in	VI	275
Slaveholders, Quakers as	VI	214
Slave Trade, Petition against in D. C.	I	114
Venable's account of	II	505
Virginia opposes	II	84
"Slavery and four years of War," Keifer, Review of	IX	152
Slavery	IX	148
Christian attitude toward	II	352

	Vol.	Page
Slavery, Connecticut endorses	VII	270
Early ideas on	IV	44
European emancipation from	III	35
Exclusion of in Northwest Territory.... I, 6, 12, 26; II, 37; IV, 10, 30; V, 57;	VI	374
"Divine Right of"	VIII	415
First Constitution on	V	147
First Fugitive Act	IV	50
Howe's opinion on	IV	320
Howe's Virginia discoveries concerning	II	458
Illinois, in	II	42
Indiana, in	IV	45
Influence of cotton gin on	IV	45
Influence of Louisiana Purchase on	IV	46
Issue of	II	109
Junkin, Dr., Defense of	VI	108
Kilbourne, James, attitude toward	IV	30
Mason and Dixon's Line, Connection with	VII	260
Mention of	IV	256
Morris' opposition to	X, 352, 357, 358	
Ohio fugitive slave law	IV	62
Ohio's part against	VIII	444
Opposition to, in National Territory	I	121
Northwest Territory	VIII	442
Ordinance of 1787, in II, 83;	III	117
Political parties on	IV	267
Proposed Constitutional Amendment to prohibit	IV	447
Republicans oppose	II	328
Southern Democrats on	IV	269
Virginians petition to bring slaves	I	312
Western Reserve opposition to	VII	271
Slaves, Capture of, by Cincinnati people	I	115
Considered as property	IV	45
Cuba, sent to	VI	275
Emancipation of, by Birney	I	114
Escaped	VI	274
Freedom given to	XI	45
Fugitive, Account of	IV	57
Constitution on	IV	50
Cummings, Rev. Jacob	IV	53
Federal jurisdiction on	IV	70
Hiding places of	IV	52
Methods of	IV	59

	Vol.	Page
Slaves, Fugitive, Number of	IV	48
Number of, Conducted thr' Ohio	IV	62
Reclamation of	V	57
Status of in free states	IV	49
Washington on	IV	57
Ideas of freedom among	IV	47, 51
Indians bring to Sandusky Valley	X	52
Price of	II	505
Sale of	II	489
Sleeper, D. L., Responds to toast "The Hocking Valley"	V	303
Sloane, Rush R., "Fire Lands Historical Society,"	X	220
"When Ohio became a Sovereign State,"	IX	278
Slocum, Chas. E., "Description of Fort Winchester,"	IX	253
"Some errors corrected,"	X	480
Smallpox, Marietta, at	III	243
Vaccination for	III	254
Zanesville, at	III	253
Smead, Isaac D., Sketch of	IV	475
Smithfield, Manumitted slave colony in	VI	275
Smithsonian Institution —		
Archæologic work of V, 257;	VI	442
Bibliography of Ohio earthworks published by	I	69
Smith, Capt. John, Explorations of	IV	87
Smith, James, Account of	I	253
Captivity of, among Indians VI, 91;	VII	21
Smith, Joseph P., Biography of Henry Howe	IV	311
McKinley Memorial Poem by	X	385
Smith, Kirby, Threatens Cincinnati	IV	327
Smith, W. H., Address at Marietta Centennial	II	187
Sketch of	IV	476
Smythe, Arthur H., Sketch of	IV	476
Socialism, Shakers VIII, 1;	XI	108
Social Responsibilities	III	194
Societies, List of Historical and pioneer in Ohio	I	402
Society, Archæological and Historical, Ohio —		
Action of, on Columbian Exposition	IV	384
on Ft. Ancient improvements	IV	393
to preserve earthworks	III	238
Addresses before, at Marietta	II	145
Addresses before, 1898	VI	430
Andrew's relation to	II	275
Anniversary of, Tenth	V	281
Annual dinner of, 1890	III	240
Annual meeting of, First	I	292

	Vol.	Page
Society, Archæological and Historical, Ohio — Continued.		
Fourth, 1889	II	559
Fifth, 1890	III	237
Sixth, 1891	III	261
Seventh, 1892	IV	381
Omitted, 1893	IV	394
Ninth, 1894	IV	403
Tenth, 1895 .....IV, 430;	V	279
Eleventh, 1896	V	295
Twelfth, 1897	VI	411
Thirteenth, 1898	VII	279
Fourteenth, 1899	VIII	348
Fifteenth, 1900	IX	385
Sixteenth, 1901	X	72
Seventeenth, 1902	XI	71
Annual Report of, Ninth, 1893	IV	396
Tenth, 1894	IV	414
Eleventh, 1895	V	275
Twelfth, 1896	V	291
Thirteenth, 1897	VI	411
Fifteenth, 1898	VIII	348
Sixteenth, 1899	IX	395
Appointment of Trustees of	XI	78
Appropriate title for	I	335
Appropriations for	XI	75
Archœological Dep't.....IV, 420; V, 283, 324, 325;	VI	viii
Articles of Incorporation .....III, 319; V, 321;	VI	ix
Banquet of, 1895 .....IV, 436;	V	281
Banquet of, 1896	V	299
Brinkerhoff, Gen., Elected President of	IV	395
By-Laws, Synopsis of	III	326
Care of Fort Ancient	IV	399
Centennial building for	IX	394
Centennial Celebrations participated in, by	II	549
Change of Constitution	VII	282
Charter members of	III	319
Chillicothe meeting of, 1889	II	560
Clarke, Robert, Relations of, with	VIII	488
Collections of .....II, 569;	V	255
Collections of, placed in State Museum	IV	406
Columbian Exposition, ...III, 263, 265;	IV	397, 417
Congratulatory acknowledgements of	VII	293
Connection of, with *Archaeologist*	IV	419
Constitution of, (new)	V	280
Constitution revised	IV	432

Society, Archæological and Historical, Ohio — Continued.	Vol.	Page
Constitution and By-laws of	I	389
Contemplated change of name of	III	265
Curator's report to, 1894	IV	421
1898	VII	288
1901	X	78
Curator's work for 1900	IX	398
Custodian for Ft. Ancient appointed by	III	266
Donations to Museum of	X	88
Executive Committee of, 1894	IV	417
1900	VIII	Front
Report to,	I	384
Work of, 1895	V	281
Work of, 1896	V	315
Work of, 1899	VIII	355
Field work of, arranged for	IV	406
Field work of, in 1897 ....VI, 423;	VII	110
Finances of, in 1892	IV	388
First Year's Growth of	I	334
Fort Ancient, Care of	IV	416
Fort Ancient Committee reports to, 1898	VII	287
Fort Ancient excursion of, 1899	VIII	355
Gallipolis Centennial, Circular	III	3
Galipolis Centennial, Connection with	III	2
Government of	V	324
Graham, A. A., Resolutions to	IV	405
Work of, in	IV	423
Greenville Centennial, Connection with	IV	423
Growth of ....V, 318, 322;	VI	vii
Growth of Museum of	XI	92
Hayes addresses ....II, 335;	VII	280
Hayes elected President	IV	390
Hoar addresses at Marietta	II	336
"History and Prospects of," Sessions	I	332
History of .... V, 321;	VI	vii
Hulbert lectures before	VIII	355
Increase of	I	335
Inventory of museum of	VII	288
Lectures before, 1898 ....I, 334;	VII	293
Legislative appropriations for, 1899	VIII	351
Library of ....V, 315; VI, 427;	X	92
Life members elected to	XI	86
List of members of, 1888	I	390
List of publications of, complete	VIII	360
Literary exchanges of	V	282

Society, Archæological and Historical, Ohio — Continued.	Vol.	Page
Local Sections of ..... VI, 413;	VIII	350
Marietta Centennial by	II	1
Marietta Memorial Committee reports to	II	222
Marietta Memorial Structure, Resolutions	II	226
Means for extension of	V	297
Meeting of, in Chicago	IV	388
Executive Committee, Monthly	IV	419
at Mansfield with local Society	I	99
Members of	V	323
1891	III	322
1902	X	499
Members elected in 1900	IX	392
Members elected in 1888	II	567
Members, Honorary and life, List of	IV	451
Mention of	III	168
Mills elected to Curatorship of	VII	292
Model of Campus Martius, to purchase	IV	394
Moorehead elected Curator of	IV	436
Moorehead resigns Curatorship of	VII	284
Moorehead's report to, 1894	IV	421
Moore's Dr., Connection of, with	VIII	478
Museum of ..... I, 336;	X	86
Donations to	V	283
Origin of	VIII	329
Museum and library of	VI	419
Committee on, reports ... V, 313;	VII	286
Necrology of, 1899	VIII	370
New members of, 1899	IX	389
Objects of	I	333
Official organ of	V	295
Officers of, 1886	I	300
1887	I	383
1888	II	338
1889	II	561
1890	III	239
1891	III	264, 321
1892	IV	386
1894	IV	410, 416
1895 ..... IV, 1, 436;	V	278, 280
1896	V	294, 298
1897–98 ..... VI, 410;	VII	278
1899	VIII	346
1900 ..... VIII, Front	IX	384
Ohio boundaries examined by	IV	127

Society, Archæological and Historical, Ohio — Continued.	Vol.	Page
Ohio Centennial conducted by	XI	76
Organization of I, 333;	IX	150
Origin of	II	145
Orton, Edward, Connection of, with	VIII	409
Pan-American Exposition, at IX, 395;	XI	87
Permanent building for VII, 283; X, 75;	XI	72
Portraits presented to	X	92
Presidents of	V, 322, 6, vii	
Proceedings of, 1886	I	291
1887	I	376
Third Annual Meeting, Marietta	II	332
Provides for Centennial Celebration in Schools	I	337
Publication Exchanges of	X	94
"Publication" for	I	336
Publication fund of	III	269
Publications of VI, 426;	XI	75
1891	III	270
1893	IV	402
1894	IV	418
1895	V	282
1896	V	314
1898 VI, 290;	VIII	357
1900	IX	397
Purchase of Howe's History	III	238
Purchase of Howe's plates endorsed	IV	408
Putnam addresses	II	338
Quarters for V, 288, 316; VI, 427; VII, 293;	VIII	349, 364
Rooms of	II	561, 569
Ryan's plan for increased interest in	VII	282
Salaries of officers	IV	411
Science Convention, in	VIII	354
Scrap Book of IV, 431; V, 279, 315;	VI	427
Secretary granted leave of absence by	IV	394
Secretary's financial statement, 1887	I	388
Secretary's annual report to, 1887	I	386
1889	II	563
1890	III	266
1898	VII	280
Secures quarters at University	IV	420
Serpent Mound offered to	IV	400
Serpent Mound secured	IX	380, 396
Sessions' annual address to, 1889	II	548
Sketches of life members of	IV	452
Spiegel Grove, proposition to	VIII	365

	Vol.	Page
Society, Archæological and Historical, Ohio — Continued.		
State's duties toward	II	554
Toledo Centennial	VIII	349
Treasurer's Report of, 1887	I	387
1888	II	566
1890	III	270
1894	IV	428
1895	V	290
1896	V	317
1897–98	VI, 429; VII	295
1899	VIII	372
1900	IX	402
1901–02	XI	80
Trustees of, 1886	I	293, 299
1887	I	381
1888	II	334
1889	II	559
1890	III	239
1891	III	320
1892	IV	386, 387
1893, hold over	IV	395
1894	IV	407, 415
1895	IV, 1, 431; V	278, 279
1896	V	294, 296
1898	VII	278
1899	IX	389
1901	III, 262; X	75
1902	XI	81
Trustees', Meeting of, 1891	III	364, 365
1893	IV	392
1894	IV	410
1895	IV, 436; V	280
1896	V	298
1898	VII	284
1899	VIII	352
1900	IX	391
1902	XI	84
Trustees, Report of, 1890	III	269
Value of, to State	VI	461
Wayne Centennial, in	IV	394
Work of	II, 347; V	301
Outside	V, 318; VI	422
Wright's lecture before	X	77
Society and the Quarterly, The	I	79
Society, Medical, First in Ohio	III	251

	Vol.	Page
Society of the Scioto, Failure of	IV	21
Members of	III	123
Organization of	III	123
"Society of Shakers" (Cleveland), MacLean	IX	32
Society of Prehistoric Race	VI	452
Sociology, Problems of	II	112
Socrates, Figure of the Commonwealth	XI	210
"Some errors corrected," Slocum	X	480
Somers, George, First Virginia charter to	V	1
Sons of American Revolution, Meeting Ohio Society of	X	121
Sons of Liberty in Ohio	VIII	444
"Sorrow of the nations," Smith	X	385
South Carolina, Constitution, hesitates to ratify	IV	45
Southern States, Ordinance of 1787 in hands of	I	12
Southworth, Geo. C., Sketch of	IV	476
Sovereignty, First, over Western Lands	I	32
Spain, American claims of IV, 88;	X	115, 398
Discoveries of	II	356, 370
Western lands ceded by	XI	103
Spanish-American War, Lessons of	VIII	436
Spanish Merinos, Importation of, to Jefferson Co	VI	236
Spearheads, Coshocton County, View of	VIII	340
Huron County	VIII	333
Spears, Picture of	V	240
Speech, Constitution (first) on freedom of	V	148
Spencer, Herbert, Quotation from	II	100
Spencer, Platt R., Mention of	VI	47
Spiegel Grove	X	64
Proposition to *Society*	VIII	365
Society plans to purchase	VIII	349
Spiritualism, Shakers, among	X	286, 295
Wattles, advocate of	VI	267
Spoils System	IV	210
R. B. Hayes, on	IV	356
Spotted Fawn, The, Reference to	II	310
Spottswood Letters, Notice of	II	578
Springfield Centennial, Review of book on	XI	262
Springfield, Indian Council at	VII	99
Sproat, Col. Ebenezer, Sheriff in Northwest Territory II, 159, 175;	III	144
Squatters, Jefferson County, in VI, 136, 138;	VIII	202, 230
Ohio	VI	135
"Squaw Campaign"	VI	133
Squibb, Lawrence T., Ohio–Indiana boundary re-establishes	IV	141

	Vol.	Page
Squier and Davis, Archæological Collection of	VI	442
Archæological work of	II	466
Explorations of	II	380, 385
Inaccuracies of explorations by	II	385
Mention of	I	60
Putnam's opinion of work of	I	56
Quoted on Harness Mound	V	225
Serpent Mound surveyed by	I	189
"Squirrel Hunters," Mention of	IV	327
St. Clair County, Evolution of	V	330
Original boundary of	V	330
St. Clair, Fort., Description of	III	304
"St. Clair Papers," Mention of	III	275
St. Clair, Arthur —		
Addresses First Constitutional Convention	V	87
Army of	XI	36
Battle ground of	XI	41
Boundary for Ohio planned by	V	344
Campaign of	VIII	378
Counties and townships laid out by	V	328
Death of VI, 205;	VIII	393
Defeat of (See St. Clair's Defeat)	VI	205
Difficulties of, with legislature	I	312,314
Ft. Hamilton built by	III	303
Ft. Jefferson built by	III	304
Ft. Washington, at	X	6
Gallantry of	VIII	387
General of Militia	I	308
Governmental ideas of	II	191
Governor Northwest Territory I, 304; V, 327; VIII, 376;	X	420
Grave of	VI	205
Indian policy of	VI	205
Injustice toward	VI	205
Meeting of, with Capt. Pipe for Treaty	VI	204
Mention of II, 160; III, 148; IV, 10;	VIII	483
Opinion of, on Col. Crawford	VI	8
Opponents of	XI	68
Opposes admission of Ohio	XI	61
Opposition to	VIII	392
Organization of Army of	VIII	382
Pennsylvania Constitution, on	II	190
Popularity of, wanes	XI	51
Portrait of VI, 7;	XI	30

	Vol.	Page
St. Clair, Arthur — Continued.		
Public services of	XI	69
Reappointed Governor of Northwest Territory..... I, 307, 316;	XI	64
Removal of troops from Marietta, ordered by.....	I	284
Removal as Governor..... I, 318; II, 413;	XI	68
Republican opposition to	XI	66
Shawnees defeat	XI	180
Sketch of	VIII	261
Statesmanship of	II	187
Strategy of, in admission of Ohio.....	XI	44, 63
Veto power used by.....	V	340
Wayne buries men of	VI	207
Wayne succeeds	X	428
Wilderness March of.....	VIII	383
St. Clair's Army, Burial of the dead of.....	VIII	394
Dissensions in	VIII	391
Retreat of	VIII	386
St. Clair's Expedition ..... VII, 83;	X	427
Friendly Indians assist in.....	VIII	380
St. Clair's Defeat ..... II, 164; III, 52, 306; IV, 24; ..... VII, 209; VIII, 483; IX, 212;	XI	107
Burial of soldiers of	IX	220
Cause of	VIII	388
Death roll of	VII	394
Description of	VIII	384
Effect of ..... VI, 206; VIII, 389;	IX	215
Loss of men in.....	VIII	388
Officers killed in	X	380
Result of defeat of.....	XI	42
Site of	X	484
"St. Clair's Defeat," Hunt.....	VIII	373
"St. Clair's Defeat," Wilson..... X, 378;	XI	30
St. Clairsville, School built in	VI	247
St. Lawrence River, Free navigation of.....	IV	11
St. Mary's, Fort, Description of.....	III	307
Treaty at	XI	255
St. Mary's River, Indian cession on.....	XI	251
St. Vincent's, Titles of citizens of.....	V	47, 51
Stage Coaches, Conestoga wagons.....	VIII	296
National Road, on.....	IX	458
Stage Drivers	VIII	300
Stanbury, Judge, Mention of.....	III	158
Standish, (Mrs.) Miles, Reference to.....	II	246
Stanton Day, Steubenville Centennial	VI	318

	Vol.	Page
Stanton, Edwin M., Ancestry of	VI	217
Attorney General	VI	331
Birthplace of	VI	329
Church connection of	VI	257
Davis' tribute to	VI	359
First tribute to	VI	372
Imperious character of	VI	219
Legal attainments of	VI	338
Memorial Tablet of	VI	329
Mention of ....IV, 271; VI, 220, 346;	XI,	205
Murder of father of	VIII	166
Portrait of	VI	329
Secretary of War	VI 334,	341
Sickles' Eulogy on	VI	330
Supreme Judge	VI	342
Trainer's tribute to	VI	336
Venable's Eulogy on	VI	327
Stanton, Robt. B., "Cliff Dwellers," Lecture on, by	VI	423
Society addressed by	VII	293
Stanwix, Fort, Treaty of	I	217
Stapleton, Rev. A., "Genealogy of William McKinley,"	X	236
Stark County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	194
Erection of	VI	217
Prehistoric remains in	V	271
Stark, Gen., Ancestry of	VI	101
Mention of	IV	218
Starling, Lyne, Arrives at Franklinton	VI	66
Starling, Sarah, Lucas Sullivant marries	VI	63
State Buildings at Columbus, View of	V	161
State Library, Manuscript department of	III	272
Society's work for	II	551
State Museum, Founding of	IV	400
State Papers, Destruction of	I	80
"State Sovereignty in Ohio," Cheetham	IX	290
State, Application to erect, in Northwest Territory	V	69
Constitution on boundaries of	V	146
Enemies of	III	192
Northwest Territory, Formed from	V	56
Proposition to settle by Continental Army	IV	2
States Rights, Ohio approves	IX	295
Ohio legislature opposes	IX	301
States, Boundaries of, in Northwest Territory	V	68
Cession of lands by ....III, 111;	IV	128
Claim of, to Western lands	I	4

	Vol.	Page
States, Western, Admission of	IV	252
Spirit of independence in	I	141
Statutes, Chase's	I	113
Seamboat, First	II	78
First on Delaware River	VIII	402
Ohio River	VI	242
Inventor of	VIII, 397; IX	238
Photograph of model of Fitch's	VIII	404
Steam navigation, Collect Pond's Map, of	VIII	397
Stearns, Wallace N., Historical Studies on	X	388
Stein, Baron, Mention of	III	38
Steuben, Baron	VI	326
Portrait of	VI	95
Steubenville named for	VI	210
Steuben, Fort, Description of	III, 303; VI	192
Erection of	VI	189
Map of	VI	189
View of	VI	314
Steubenville Centennial, Celebration of	VI	314
Cook's address at	VI	345
Davis' address at	VI	347
Gill's address at	VI	344
Pioneer Day at	VI	344
Sickles' address at	VI	330
Steubenville Herald, Founding of	VI	216
Steubenville, Account of, in 1818	VI	216
Campaign 1844, in	VI	272
Clay, Henry, in	VI	270
Distilleries in	VI	232
First attempt at settlement in Ohio	VI	119
First white child born in	VI	217
Founding of	VI	350
Friends erect school in	VI	251
Hundred years', history of	VI	382
Industries in, 1817	VI	239
Land district of	VI	211
Manufacturers of	VI	243
Broadcloth	VI	238
Silk	VI	238
Woolen	VI	234
Methodism in	VI	255, 256
Mounds near	VI	195
Officers, (first) of	VI	217
Organization of	VI	210

	Vol.	Page
Steubenville, Presbyterianism in	VI	260
Schools in	VI, 248, 251,	353
Teachers in	VI	251
Stevenson Fort, description of	III	310
Stevenson, Mary L. C., "Colonel Thomas Cresap"	X	146
Stevens, Alexander, Eulogy on Vinton	IV	261
Stevens, Thaddeus, Mention of	IV	264
Stickney, Major, Connection of, with O. and Mich. dispute	IV	218
Imprisonment of	IV	219
Letter of, to Lucas	IV	219
Ohio reimburses	IV	229
Stiles, Henry C., Sketch of	IV	477
Stivers, Emmons B., Adams Co. Hist. by	IX	527
Stokely, Thomas, Capture of	VI	141
Stone Axes, Muskingum Valley, from	V	245
Stone Carvings, Baum Village	VII	150
Stone Graves, Adams County	V	214
Fort Ancient	IV 240,	369
Oregonia, at, Description of	VI	372
View of	IV	129
View of IX, 194, 195, 198, 199, 200,	201, 202,	203
"Stone Graves in Brown County," Fowke	IX	193
Stone Hearths at Ft. Ancient	IV	368
Stone Implements, Collection of, Columbus Centennial, at	II	546
Makers of	II	515
Manufacture and use of	II	514
Source of material for	II	516
Stone Mound, Adams County, View of	V	209
Licking Reservoir at, View of	V	170
Stone Pavements	IV	366
Stone River, Mention of	IV	303
Stone Tablet, Adena Mound in	X	469
Stone, Wm. L., Tribute to Uncas, by	XI	9
Storks, Ohio in	III	99
Storrs, Henry M., Marietta Centennial	II	99
Storrs, Richard S., Mention of	IV	298
Story, Daniel, Minister	II 297,	301
Story, Justice, Right of Discovery, on	II	378
"Story of a Country Church," Review of	XI	261
"Story of the Western Reserve," Review of	X	498
Stout Mound, Rome, O., View from	V	215
Strabo, Quotation from	I	164
Stuart, John, Mission work of	X	198
"Studies in Science and Religion," Mention of	I	185

	Vol.	Page
Sturges, Susan M., Sketch of	IV	477
Sturtevant, I. N., Address, Marietta Centennial	II	138
Sturtevant, Julian M., Mention of	VI	47
Sufferers' Lands	VI	30
Sugar Maple in Ohio	III	88
Sullivant, Joseph, Patron public education	IV	278
Sullivant, Lucas, Clerk of court	VI	92
Experiences of, on Scioto	VI	83
Founds Franklinton	VI	61, 72
Marriage of	VI	62
Personal appearance of	VI	63
Portrait of	VI	61
Sullivant, Wm. S., Contributions to science	VI	63
*Musci allegheniense*s, Published by	IV	287
Summit County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	280
Earthworks in, number of	VII	188
Erection of	VI	217
Map of Portage Path in	VIII	291
Prehistoric remains in	V	269
Summit House, National Road, View of	IX	517
Sumner, Chas., Attack on	IV	268
Opposition to Slavery in Northwest Territory	I	121
Sumter, Fort, Surrender of	IX	130
Sunday, Observance of at Marietta	II	294
Sunday Schools, First in Ohio	II	304
Uniform lesson leaf system for	VIII	460
Sun, Mexican legend concerning	I	330
Superstition of Negroes	VI	280
Supreme Court, Ohio in contempt of	II	417
Surveying, Early, Difficulties attending	VI	170, 196
Seven Ranges, of	VI	196
Plan of	VI	196
Surveyors, Indians attack	VI	204
Putnam, Rufus	II	35
Surveys, Field notes of Ohio–Indiana line	IV	132
Ludlow's Ohio Congress	IV	131
Map of	X	423
McDonald, Angus, attempts	XI	172
Ohio Congress Land	IV	131
Western Reserve Lands	VII	265
Swain, C. L., Portrait of	X	124
Swain, Noah H., Commissioner in Ohio and Michigan dispute	IV	221

	Vol.	Page
Swan, Gustavus, Account of Franklinton, by	VI	65
Swan Tavern, Columbus, Ohio, Mention of	IV	210
Swastika Cross, found in mounds VI,444;	XI	137, 139
Swayne, Wager, Sketch of	IV	477
Swedenborg, Johnny Appleseed adherent of	VI	292
"Sweet Corn"	VI	144, 402
Swing, Jas. B., "Thomas Morris"	X	352
Symmes, John Cleves, Account of	III	143
Judge Northwest Territory	I	305
Land purchased by II, 156;	XI	200
Relation, with St. Clair	VIII	392
Symmes Purchase	IX	120
Congress provides for schools in	IX	284
Gallatin's report on	V	156
Reservations of land in	V	79, 160
Settlement of	X	420, 424

T

Tablet, Circleville, Picture of	V	249
Taft, Alphonso, Reminiscence of	II	469
Taney, Roger B., Zoar Society case decided by	VIII	27
Tappan, Dr. Eli	VI	251
Early school legislation, on	VI	39
Mention of	I	102
Tappan, Judge Benj., Senator from Ohio	VI	226, 338
Sketch of	VI	224, 306
Tarhee, (See Crane)	IX	3
Franklinton Indian Council, at	VI	90
Influence of	VI	80
Protector of white settlers	VI	68
Tariff, Clay speaks on	VI	270
Vinton's idea of	IV	247
Taverns, Advertisement for sale of, on National Road	IX	519
Eastern Ohio, in	VIII	302
Jefferson County, in	VIII	227
National Road, on	IX	477
New England and Western, compared	IX	486
Ohio Company organized in "Bunch of Grapes"	X	117
Ohio Legislature meets in	IX	483
Taxation, Federal	V	56
School purposes, for	VI	40
States' right	II	421
Virginia establishes great principles of	II	66

	Vol.	Page
Taxes, First property for, in Jefferson County	VI	216
Lands exempt from	V	79
Taylor, E. L., Address, "The Ohio Indians"	VI	72
"Monuments to historical Indian Chiefs"	IX, 1; XI	1
Taylor, Geo. L., "Northwest Territory," Poem	X	170
Taylor, Nathaniel, Mention of	IV	315
Taylor, W. A., Ohio Centennial favored by	XI	83
Taylor, Zachary, Nomination of	IV	267
Teachers' Associations —		
Ohio, Andrews Memorial at	II	345
Organization of	VI	53
State, organization of	VI	44
Teachers' Institutes, Origin of, in Ohio	IV	278
Teachers' Seminary at Kirtland	VI	49
Teachers, Prominent —		
Clark, Samuel, Pioneer	VI	247
Cowdry, M. F	VI	49
Garfield, James A	VI	48
Granger, Daniel	IV	342
Harvey, T. W	VI	49, 54
Henkle	VI	54
Holbrook, Alfred	VI	49
Jeffers, Pioneer	VI	246
Leggett, M. D	VI	49
Lord, Dr. A. D	VI	49
Mann, Horace	VI	53
McCook, Henry C	VI	251
McCook, Dr. John	VI	251
Oviatt, L. M	VI	52
Phelps, Thomas T., Mention of	IV	39
Rickoff, A. J	VI	52, 54
Slater, Rev. Nelson	VI	49
Smythe, Anson	VI	52
Spencer, Platt R	VI	47
Tappan, Dr. Eli	VI	251
Tennant	VI	245
Thompson, Clarissa	IV	39
White, E. E	VI	52
Wilson, Prof. Woodrow	VI	251
Teachers, Scotch-Irish	VI	47
Steubenville, in	VI	251
Yankee, in the Western Reserve	VI	47, 48
Tecumseh, Account of	VI	80

	Vol.	Page
Tecumseh, Birthplace of ....X, 375;	XI	230
Character of	VII	78
Conference with Harrison....	VII	90
Confederacy of	VII	92
Connection of, with Ohio and Michigan dispute	IV	217
Death of	VII	98, 102
Father of	XI	181
Government orders removal of....	VII	88
Influence of	VII	91
Love affair of....	X	375
Mention of .... II, 401; IV, 324;	VII	219
Oratory of	VII	104
Origin of name of....	VII	80
Personal appearance of	VII	87, 103
Siege of Ft. Meigs....	X	327
Speech of, at Springfield Council....	VII	99
War of 1812, in.... VII, 96;	X	317
Temperance Crusade	VIII	460
Tennant, Teacher	VI	245
Tennessee, Militia of, called out in Burr Conspiracy....	I	152
Tennessee River, Mention of	III	101
Tennyson, Alfred, Mention of	IV	338
Teotihwacan, Buried city of	I	324
Legend concerning	I	329
Terra Cotta Head, Youngstown	V	255
Terraces, Artificial	IV	364
Presence of	I	176
Streams, where found	I	176
Territorial legislature, First	X	421
Territory-Western, Ignorance of extent of....	IV	200
Ordinance for	IV	5
Terry, T. B., Mention of	IX	345
Texas, Annexation of	IV	256
Thackeray, W. M., Coaching described by	IX	459
Thames, Battle of ....VII, 97;	XI	22
Thanksgiving Day, First at Marietta....	II	294
"These are my jewels," Tompkins	X	132
Thomas, General, Mention of	II	238
Thomas (Mrs.) Cyrus —		
"Bibliography of Ohio Earthworks,"....I, 69, 191, 272		
"Thomas Morris," Swing	X	352
Thomas, Prof. Cyrus, Mound Builders identified by....	I	60
Newark earthworks, on	V	201

	Vol.	Page
Thompson, Rev. H. A. —		
Address, Gallipolis Centennial, at	III	168
Mention of	III	12
Sketch of	IV	478
Three important documents relating to western land cessions	II	276
Thurman, Allen G., Death of	V	295
Defeated for Governor	IV	349
Mention of	IV, 325, 329,	334
President of *Society*	I	86
Sketch of	IV	478
Thurman, (Mrs.) Allen G., visits Camp Chase prisoners	VIII	123
Thwaites, Reuben Gold	VI	114
Tiffin, Site of Ft. Ball	III	316
Tiffin, Diathea M., Sketch of	IV	478
Tiffiin, Edward, Communication of, to President and Congress	V	154
Correspondence concerning Ohio boundary	IV	187
Legislature asked to arrest Burrites, by	I	157
Election of, as Governor of Ohio	IX	288
Mention of	V	13, 339
Militia assembled against Burr	I	152
Part taken in admission of Ohio	XI	62
President first Constitutional Convention	V	80, 85
Sketch of	XI	55
Speaker of Territorial Assembly	III	151
St. Clair opposed by	XI	69
Surveyor General	IV, 137, 158,	163
Surveyor employed by, to establish Ohio boundaries	IV	137
Tilden, Samuel J., Contests election of 1876	IV	350
Tilsit, Peace of	III	38
"Till,"	I	175
Tippecanoe, Battle of	VII	93
Tobacco, Indian use of	II	529
Tod, David, Ancestry of	VIII	107
Anecdotes of	VIII	125
Biography of, Wright	VIII	107
Boyhood of	VIII	108
Campaign of 1844 in	VIII	118
Children of	VIII	109
Commercial enterprises of	VIII	110
Death of	VIII	115
Democracy of	VIII	112

	Vol.	Page
Tod, David, Election of, as Governor	VIII	113
Failure of renomination	VIII	127
Generous charity of	VIII	123
Gubernatorial record of	VIII	121
Legislature thanks	VIII	114
Lincoln supported by	VIII	113, 122
Lincoln tenders Treasury portfolio to	VIII	114, 130
Marriage of	VIII	109
Mention of	VI	346
Minister to Brazil	VIII	111
Ohio Electoral College on death of	VIII	116
Politics of	VIII	110
Portrait of	VIII	107
Reference to	IV	444
Republicans nominate for governor	VIII	119
Retirement of	VIII	130
Services of, in Civil War	VIII	120
Studies law	VIII	108
Summoned to Washington	IV	271
Tod, (Mrs.) David, Residence of	VIII	121
Tod's Homestead, View of	VIII	113
Todd, Joseph H., Expedition of	VII	78
Sketch of	IV	479
Todd's Trace, Mention of	VI	171
Toledo, Mound Builders' Forts in	X	381
Ohio holds court in	IV	224
Original name of	IV	218
Site of Ft. Industry	III	309
Toledo Blade, Extract from	XI	148
Toledo War, Account of	IV	224
Cox's account of	IV	229
Fatalities in	IV	229
Mention of	IV	199
Toltecs, Legend concerning destruction of	I	331
Tradition of	I	325
Tompkins, Emmett, Address Pan-American Exposition	X	132
"Tongue of fame,"	IX	219
Tories in Ohio	VI	133
"Tory's Daughter, The," Notice of	II	577
Toulmin, Harry, Book on Kentucky, by	I	236
Townmeetings, New England	II	109
Townshend, Ebenezer, "The Merchant Prince,"	IV	314
Townshend, N. S., Death of	V	295
Mention of	I	332

	Vol.	Page
Townshend, N. S., Paper "Salmon P. Chase,"	I	111
Sketch of	IV	479
Township, Origin of	III	113
Township government, Origin of	V	327
Toynbee Hall, Monograph on	II	439
Trading Posts, English on Walhonding	VII	46
Trails, Indian	VIII	266
Monongahela	VIII	275
Muskingum	VIII	276
The Great Trial	VIII	276
Trainer, J. H. S., Tribute to Stanton by	VI	336
Transportation, Pioneer means of	VI	241
Transylvania University	I, 106, 236; II	491
"Travelers and Annalists of Ohio Valley, Early,"	I	230
Travelers, Brackenridge, H. M.	III	65
Heckewelder, John	III	63
Travel, Early modes, Venable	I	295
First routes of	I	295
Western, Mention of various books on	I	238
Travels, Bartram's, Publication of	I	231
Book on Western, Birbeck	I	238
Flint	I	237
Schultz	I	237
Treason among Indians	VI	86
"Treasures of Ft. Ancient" Moore responds to toast to	V	304
Treaties, Attempts to form with Indians	VI	206
Brownstown, Mich	XI	253
Detroit	XI	252
Dunmore's	VI, 76; VII, 54; X, 408; XI	190
Failure of, with Capt. Pipe	VI	204
Ft. Harmar	II, 161; VI, 204; VII	28, 225
Ft. Industry	XI	252
Ft. McIntosh	VII	28, 224
Ft. Stanwix	I, 217; VII, 48, 224; X	115
Greenville	VI, 77, 78, 111, 208; VII, 35, 84, 218; IX, 231; X	432
Logstown	XI	105
Indian land	XI	249
Maumee Rapids	XI	254
Paris, 1763	I, 213; XI	103
Putnam's with Indians on the Wabash	VI	206
St. Mary's	XI	255
Treaty Tree	VII	360
Trenton, N. J., Palæolithic implements found at	I	177

	Vol.	Page
Trimble, Allen, Patron of Public Schools	VI	108
School Committee appointed by	VI	250
"Triumph of Liberty," Poem, Marietta Centennial	II	216
True, Dr. Jabez, Account of	III	242
Trumbull County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	280
Earthworks in, number of	VII	195
Erection of	VI	217
Evolution of	V	347
Organization of ....VII, 268;	X	366
Original, Map of	V	348
Members first Constitutional Convention, from	V	81, 95
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Trumbull, John, Paintings of	II	449
Trumbull, Jonathan, Governor of Connecticut	V	66
Tubman, Harriet, Conductor on the "Underground,"	IV	62
Tucker, Dean, Plan of, for protection against Indians	I	220
Tucker, John Randolph, Marietta Centennial Address at	II	64
Tula, Mexican city of	I	331
Tumuli, Ross Co	V	219
Tupper, Benjamin, Maumee Indian Expedition in	IX	269
Mention of	IV	6
Ohio Company of Associates, in	III	115
Turkeyfoot Rock, Paintings of	IV	398
Turner, Judge, Mention of	III	145
Tuscarawas County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	190
Erection of	VI	217
Ft. Laurens in	VI	12
Historic places in	VIII	277
Map of	VIII	277
Palæolithic implements found in	I	180
Prehistoric remains in	V	271
Western Reserve, School lands in	VI	38
Zoar Society, in	VIII	6
Tuscarawas River, Ft. Laurens on	III	302
Indian operations upon	VI	393
Moravian mission on	VII	317
Williamson leads expedition to	VI	143
Tuttle, Jos. F., Address at Marietta Centennial	II	132
Tyerman, Quotation from	III	197
Tyler, John, Administration of	IV	253
Tyler, John Poyntz, Prayer of	VII	205
Tymochtee, Crawford burned on	VI	29
Tyre, Magnificence of	VI	365

U

	Vol.	Page
Uncas, Chief, Monument to	XI	10
Sketch of	XI	2, 8
"Uncle Tom's Cabin"	VIII	460
"Underground Railroad"	VIII	446
Appalachian route of	IV	58
Col. Howard's experience on	IV	60
Extent of, in Ohio	IV	62
Jefferson County, in....VI, 274;	VIII	187
Origin of	IV	57
Routes of ....IV, 58,	59,	60
Stations on	IV	61
"Underground Railroad in Ohio"	IV	44
Union, Colonies', Impossibility of	I	215
Franklin's plan of	I	211
American, Inviolability of	II	87
Ohio's place in	II	173
Union County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	186
Prehistoric remains in	V	269
Union Village, Founding of	XI	216
Present condition of	XI	229
Shakers of .... X, 251;	XI	109
United States, Boundaries of, in 1788	I	2
Boundary, northern, Reference to	IV	184
Credit of	IV	1
Dissatisfaction of Western States with	I	142
Growth of	VIII	437
Southern control of government of	VI	377
United States Bank, Cincinnati branch established	IX	291
Kentucky levies tax on	IX	301
Maryland taxes	IX	302
Ohio taxes	IX	294
Opposition to, in Ohio	IX	291
Rechartering of	IX	291
University, Historical center at	VI	462
Reservation of lands for	III	120
Upper Sandusky, Crawford burned near	VI	1

V

Vallandingham, C. L., Campaign of	VIII	127
"Value of personal history," Moore responds to toast to	IV	449
Van Buren, Martin, Political policy of	X	335
"Vandalia," Colony of	I	219

	Vol.	Page
Vandals ruin home of Blennerhassett	I	154
Vance, John L., "French settlement and settlers of Gallipolis"	III	45
Sketch of	IV	480
Vance, Joseph, Implicated in Moravian Massacre	III	292
Mention of	IV	141
Van Fleet, Col., Commands militia in Toledo War	IV	224
Van Vleck, Rev. H. J., Gnadenhutten Centennial, Address by	VII	305
Van Wert County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	202
Prehistoric remains in	V	273
Varnum, Judge James M., Account of	III	142
Vatralsky, S. K., Portrait of (See MacGahan)	IX	144
Venable, Prof. W. H. —		
Address, "Early intellectual achievements in Ohio Valley"	I	105
Address, Lebanon Centennial	XI	198
Address, Steubenville Centennial	VI	318
"Dream of Empire,' by	X	120
"Down South before the War"	II	488
Early modes of travel from East to Mississippi Valley	I	295
"Gallagher, William Davis," Biography	I, 358; II	309
Literary periodicals of Ohio	I	201
Mention of	VI	23
Ohio education, on	VI	322
Ohio River experience of	II	492
"Pioneer Author to Pioneer Editor," by	I	255
Vessels, Building of, on Ohio	II	169
Veto Power, St. Clair's use of	XI	52
"Vicar of Wakefield," Mention of	IV	327
Victor, "American Conspiracies," Mention of	I	150
Description of anxiety concerning Burr's Conspiracy	I	152
Village Sites, Cæsar's Creek	IV	371
Madisonville	IV	371
Millgrove	IV	371
Prehistoric	IV, 364, 365,	369
Vincennes, Capital of Indiana Territory	V	66
Clarke captures	VII	248
Indian Treaty of	VII	36
Mention of	III	103
Vincent, Henry C., Sketch of	IV	480
Vinton County, Earthworks of, number, in	VII	186
Erection of	IV	260
Prehistoric remains in	V	268

		Vol.	Page
Vinton Memorial,	Abstracts from	IV	233, 234
Vinton, Samuel F.,	Account of	III	157
	Adams, J. Q., Opinions of, on	IV	260
	Ancestry of	IV	232
	Apportionment law of	IV	257
	Arguments on Ohio–Virginia boundary line	IV	67
	Biography of, Dahlgren, by	IV	231
	Brazee's account of	IV	235
	Burial at Gallipolis	IV	262
	Cabinet position declined by	IV	260
	Chairman of Ways and Means Committee	IV	250
	Compromises discussed by	IV	125
	Death of	IV	261
	Domestic life of	IV	251
	Election of, to Congress	IV	239
	England's claim to portions of America, discussed by	IV	85
	Ewing, on death of	IV	261
	Ewing's opinion of	IV	237
	French claims in Ohio Valley, on	IV	99
	Internal improvements, on	IV	245
	Kentucky's admission discussed by	IV	80
	Marshall's decision discussed by	IV	76
	Maryland's attitude toward Virginia discussed by	IV	109
	Member of Peace Convention	IV	262
	Mention of	III	69
	Ohio–Virginia boundary dispute, in	IV	238
	Opinions of, on Mexican War	IV	256
	Ownership of crown lands discussed by	IV	105
	Portrait of	III	137
	Presidency of railroad accepted by	IV	260
	Relations with Indians, on	IV	242
	Re-enters Congress	IV	250
	Religious ideas of	IV	262
	States' Jurisdiction of river boundaries	IV	81
	Stevens, eulogy on	IV	261
	Tariff ideas of	IV	247
	Validity of Virginia's charter	IV	93
	Virginia's cession of western lands	IV	118
	Virginia's charter claims	IV	107
	Virginia's claim to western lands	IV	84, 119

	Vol.	Page
Vinton, Samuel F., Virginia's extent	IV	96
Virginia as a colony	IV	92, 94
Whig candidate for Governor	IV	260
Winthrop's opinions of	IV	232
Withdraws from public life	IV	249
Vischer, Capt. J. N., Commandant at Ft. Piqua	III	307
Virginia Burgesses, Dunmore dissolves	XI	174
Virginia Charter, Lands granted in	X	487
Virginia Council, Minutes of	II	406
Virginia Historical Collections, Notice of	II	431
Virginia Military District, Object of	X	422
Survey of lands in	III	113
Virginia Military Lands	IX	278
Reservations in, for schools	V	79
Virginia Military Survey	X	377
Virginia Regiment, 7th Revolutionary	VI	10, 11
Virginia Secession Convention	IX	127
Virginia State Papers, Notice of	II	430
Virginia, Act of Ratification of	V	60
Act of cession of	V	46
Cession of land.....IV, 113, 118, 128; V, xi;	X	372
Charter claims asserted by	IV	107
Chartered rights of	II	69
Claim of, to Northwest Territory..... II, 83;	IV	82
Condition during early settlement of	II	451
Council of	V	23
Deed of cession from	V	58
Extent of	IV	96
Extent of jurisdiction of, on Ohio River	III	157
First Charter of	V	1
Governor of, calls out militia in Burr Conspiracy	I	152
Historical preservation in	II	424
Historical Society of	III	274
Howe writes history of..... II, 451;	IV	320
House of Burgesses cut road to Marietta	III	106
Influence of, on early Ohio settlements	VI	102
Northwest Territory	II	24
Informed of "new province" project	IV	104
Land claims of, in Ohio Valley...I, 229; IV, 65;	IX	278
Legislature of, suggests Peace Convention	I	123
Limits of colony established	IV	103
Maryland legislature on land claims of	IV	108
Modified cession of	V	59
Northwest Territory favored by	I	28

	Vol.	Page
Virginia, Ohio boundary line of	IV	64
Original charter of	IV	84
Remonstrance of, concerning western lands	II	281
Reservation of lands by IV, 113;	V	47
Scotch-Irish element in	VI	103
Second charter of	V viii,	12
Slave trade opposed by	II	84
Territory granted to	X	372
Third Charter of	V viii,	33
Transition of, from Charter to Crown Colony	IV	94
from Corporation to Colony	IV	91
Validity of Charter of, questioned	IV	93
Walpole Grant disturbs	I	225
Virginians, Ohio settled by	X	134
Volney, C. F., Book on Western Travels by	I	236
Voltaire, Mention of	I	128
Von Moltke, Marriage of Lesquereux, at	IV	283
Von Wolffskel, General, Patron of Lesquereux	IV	282

W

Wasbash River, Ft. Recovery on	III	305
Indian Treaty on	VI	206
Waddell, William, Mention of	III	176
Waddle, Mayor, Responds to toast "Chillicothe Centennial"	V	304
Wade, Benjamin, Ancestry of	VI	101
Life of	V	578
Mention of	IV	447
Opposition to slavery	I	121
Wadsworth Academy	VI	48
Walhonding, Cache implements from Workman Mound	V	238
Description of Mounds on	V	195
View of Johnson Mound	V	190
Workman Mound	V	191
Walker, Col., Goes to Paris	IV	23
Walker, Dr., Mention of	III	101
Walker, Jacob, Sketch of	VI	119
Wallace, Gov. David, Indiana Indians removed by	XI	19
Wallace, Robert, Wife of, Massacred	III	290
Wallace, Wm. Ross, Letter to Gallagher	II	317
Walpole, Thomas, to establish a New England Province	IV	104
"Wapayana," Poem	X	27
War Correspondents, MacGahan	IX	141
"War Governors of Ohio," Wright responds to	IV	444

	Vol.	Page
War of 1812, Cause of....VI, 375;	X	316
Detroit surrenders	X	320
Effect of	I	247
Ft. Amanda	III	309
Ft. Ball	III	310
Ft. Dearborn surrenders	X	321
Ft. Findlay	III	309
Ft. McArthur	III	310
Ft. Meigs ....III, 311, 315;	X	330
Ft. Seneca	III	310
Ft. Stevenson	III	310
Harrison's headquarters at Franklinton....	VI	72
Influence of, on manufacturing in Jefferson Co.	VI	234
Mention of	IV	206
Officers in, from Jefferson County....	VIII	257
Ohio in ....II, 169; IX, 253;	X, 11, 319, 355	
Opposition to	X	315
Perry's victory	III	311
Plan of	X	319
Raisin Massacre in	X	322
Rendezvous for, at Franklinton	VI	67
Sandusky Valley in	X	53
Tecumseh assists British in	VII	97
Winchester's defeat	X	322
War, Contest of Indians and whites....	VI	60
Dunmore's ....1, 228; VI, 7;	XI	167
Indian, effect on Gallipolis settlement....	IV	24
Indian methods of....	VI	86
Jefferson County's contribution to....	VI	360
Mexican, Mention of	IV	253
Scotch-Irish generals in	VI	108
Shaker opposition to	X	259
Ward, Durban, Mention of	XI	208
Tribute to Morrow	II	203
Ward, Fanny B., "Pyramids and buried Cities,"....	I	319
Warner, A. J., Sketch of	IV	480
Warren County, Bibliography of earthworks in....	I	280
Copper implements from....	V	253
Early history of	XI	200
Earthworks in	VIII	343
Earthworks in, number of....	VII	179
Natural resources of	XI	200
Prehistoric remains in	V	265
Prominent men of	XI	203

	Vol.	Page
Warren County, Shaker community in .....X, 251;	XI	108
Washburn, Elihu B., Friend of Grant.....	XI	237
Washingtonians, Movement of	IV	266
Washington County, Bibliography of earthworks in.....	I	281
Citizens of, petition Congress.....	IV	249
Earthworks in, number of	I	175
Establishment of ..... I, 304;	II	159
Evolution of	V	328
German settlers in	II	55
Members of first Constitutional Convention from	V	82
Mention of	VI	42
Original boundary of	V	329
Pennsylvania, Mention of	V	277
Pioneer Association of.....	II	1
Prehistoric remains in.....	V	264
Washington-Crawford Letters, Butterfield's book on.....	IX	182
Mention of	VI	4
Washington, Fort, Description of	III	303
Washington, George, Acquaintance with Crawford.....	VI	2
Blennerhassett Island owned by	I	129
Broadhead's letter to	VI	135
Confidence of, in Wayne	VII	214
Commercial advantages of Cuyahoga, by	III	108
Commercial advantages of Kanawha, by	III	103
Continental Bounty claims, discussed	III	115
Debt of the West to.....	IX	205
Deed to Ohio Company, given by....	I	32
Dorchester Heights	II	31
Farewell Address refers to West....	I	26
Friendship of, for New England....	I	13
Fugitive Slaves, on	IV	57
Interest in Western Territory.....	II	78
Lands of .....IX, 208;	X	115
Letter to Whipple	II	186
Maker of Northwest Territory.....	II	153
Marietta Settlement, on	X	419
Member of House of Burgesses.....	XI	174
Mention of ..... III, 40, 74, 218;	X	5
Ohio Indian Warfare, on.....	VI	395, 399
Opinion on Burr	I	138
Opinion on Dunmore's War	XI	191

	Vol.	Page
Washington, George, Plans of, for Ohio Valley	IX	212
Portrait of	VI	4
Proclamation of, 1763, Opinion of	I	210
Putnam's relation with	II	31
Receives news of St. Clair's defeat	X	428
Recommends petition for Bounty Lands	IV	5
St. Clair's defeat affects	XI	42
Surveyor	VI	2
Visit of, to Col. Crawford	VI	4
Visit of, to Ohio ..... I, 26; VI, 5, 121, 349;	X	109
Walpole Grant opposed by	I	220
Western settlements discussed by	III	103
Western transportation discussed by	III	100
Western trip of ..... IX, 206;	X	154
Washington-Irvine Correspondence ..... VI, 393;	IX	183
Washington and Lee University, Founding of	VI	103
Washington, Martha, Mention of ..... IV, 347;	VI	304
Waterford, Arrowheads found near	V	203
Church services at	II	298
Ft. Fry at	II	192
Waterways of Ohio, Washington discusses	I	26
Watkins, William, Artist	VI	295
Sketch of	VI	298
Watson D. K., "Early Bar of the Ohio Valley," Adrress	III	13
"Early Judiciary, early laws and Bar of Ohio"	III	141
Watterson, Bishop, Sermon of	III	16
Wattles, John O., Vegetarian and spiritualist	VI	267
Waverly, Mounds near	VII	158
Way, Hon. H. V., Account of first Ohio court of Toledo	IV	225
Wayne County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	282
Earthworks in, number of	VII	184
Establishment of	I	309
Evolution of	V	333
Original boundaries of	V	333
Prehistoric remains in	V	268
Seat of	V	350
Wayne, Fort, Description of	III	309
Wayne, Gen. Anthony —		
Appointed military commander	I	309
Army of, prepares to march	IX	218
Recruited by	IX	214

	Vol.	Page
Wayne, Gen. Anthony —		
Army of, Returns to Greenville	IX	231
Battle of Fallen Timbers .....III, 308;	VII	230
Battle of Ft. Recovery	IX	221
British posts surrendered to	IX	232
Butler's tribute to	VII	257
Campaign of	XI	107
Centennial of Treaty of	IV	394
Centennial oration on	IX	214
Correspondence with Major Campbell	IX	228
Death of .....VII, 214, 250;	IX	232
Diplomacy of	VII	235
Expedition.....II, 165; VI, 207; VII, 34, 83, 212, 229;	X	429
Ft. Defiance, built by	III	307
Ft. Deposit, built by	III	308
Ft. Greenville, built by	III	304
Ft. Industry, built by	III	309
Ft. Loramie, built by	III	301
Ft. Piqua, built by	III	307
Ft. Recovery, built by	III	305
Ft. St. Mary's, built by	III	307
Ft. Washington ,at .....VII, 222;	X	6
Indian dread of	IX	221
Indians defeated by	X	430
Indian policy of	VII	232
Mention of.....IV, 230, 401; VI, 80;	X	308
Monument to	XI	234
Public gratitude to	IX	236
Reception of, after victory	VII	213
Reports battle of Fallen Timbers	IX	223
Revolutionary record of	VII	210
Revolutionary war, in	IX	235
Scouts of	VI	174, 176
Treaty of	XI	250
Washington's opinion of	VII	215
Wayne's Route on Maumee, Map of	VIII	283
Wayne's Treaty, Centennial of	VII	205
Influence of	VI	208
Wayne's Treaty Centennial, Celebration of	IV	401
Ways and Means Committee, Vinton Chairman of	IV	250, 253
Wealth, Distribution of	II	115
Webb, Dr. Nathan, Account of	III	258
Webb, Lucy Ware, Wife of Hayes	IV	347
Webster, Daniel, Mention of	IV	346
Ordinance of 1787, on..II, 43; IV, 202;	X	118

	Vol.	Page
Webster, Daniel, Quoted	IV	232
Webster, Noah, Dictionary of	IV	315
Mention of	II	443
Wells, Bezaleel, Boat named for	VI	243
Court house land, Steubenville, donated by	VI	221, 223
Grist mill, Jefferson County, erected by	VI	234
Portrait of	VI	219
Religion, interest in	VI	255
School founded by	VI	248
Senator from Jefferson County	VI	217
Steubenville founded by	VI	210
Wells Historical Society	VI	314
Wesley, Charles, Reference to	III	197
Wesley, John, Aim of	III	200
Portrait of	X	166
Preaching of	III	198
Reference to	III	197
Sketch of	X	165
Wessels, C. W., Portrait of	IX	139
Western land, Cession of	II	475
Western land policy of British	I	207
Western Pilot, The, Steubenville described in	VI	240
Western Reserve, (See New Connecticut)	IX	278
Absence of government in	VII	267
Academies in	VI	47
Boundary of	XI	252
Centralization of rural schools in	VI	57
Cession of	V	347
Character of settlers of III, 109;	VI	218
Church, First, in	VI	45
College in	VI	46
Concerning the cession of	V	62
Connecticut imitated in	VII	268
Connecticut renounces jurisdiction over	V	63
Connecticut reserves	VI	35
Connecticut surveys	X, 446, 448,	449
Counties in	VI	262
Decline of rural schools in	VI	56
Indian title extinguished in X, 446, 447,		448
Industrial evolution of	VII	271
Lands of, sold	VII	263
Ministerial lands in	VI	36
Opposition to slavery in	VII	271
Pioneers in	VII	269

	Vol.	Page
Western Reserve, Popular Education in	VI	35
Puritan influence on	VI	404
Quieting of titles in	V	62
Religious status of Pathfinders of	VI	404
Reservation for schools in	V	79
Sale of	II	475
School lands in	VI	36, 38
Settlement of ... VII, 267;	X	423
Story of	X	498
Survey of lands in	VII	263
Teachers' Seminary	VI	49
"Western Reserve," Hutchins	VII	259
Western Reserve Historical Society, Archæological Collection of	IX	533
Western Review	I	107
Westfall	XI	230
West Point, Grant's appointment to	XI	233
West, Rev. Landon, Garden of Eden, Theory of	X	225
West, The, Influence of	X	11
West Union, Mention of	V	335
West Virginia, Howe's experiences in	IV	321
Wetzel, John, Scout	VI	167
Wetzel, Lewis ... IV, 398;	VI	160, 165
Wheeling, Crawford builds fort at	VI	8
Rendezvous of settlers at	VI	124
Whigs, Defeat of, 1851	IV	260
Ohio legislature, in, 1848	I	118
Whipping Post, Newark, in	I	250
Provision for	III	147
Whipple, Commodore Abraham, Congress petitioned for	II	231
Fisher, David, on	II	180
Mention of	II	28
Military record of	II	181
Portrait of	II	176
Whisky Rebellion	II	193
Influence of	VI	208
Whistler, Capt. John	III	307
White, E. E., Teacher	VI	52
White Eyes, Chief, Murder of	VI	230
Relations with Moravians in Revolution	VII	324
White Horse Tavern, Columbus, Ohio	IV	210
Whites, First in Ohio	VII	2
Whitney, Eli, Inventor of cotton-gin	IV	45
Whittier, John G., Mention of	IV	338

	Vol.	Page
Whittier, John G., Quotation from	IV	267
Whittlesey, Charles, Archæological research of	VI	442
Account of Toledo Mounds, by	X	381
Cuyahoga River discussed by	III	107
Locates Ft. Laurens	III	302
Mention of	I	332
"Why is Ohio called the Buckeye State," Farrar	II	174
"Widow of the Rock, The," Poem, Mrs. Blennerhassett	I	161
Wilberforce University	VIII	462
Sessions, Trustee of	IV	304
Wilburites	VI,	252, 267, 268
Wild animals, Bounty paid for	VIII	256
Wilderness Road I, 295; VIII, 286;	IX	409
"Wild Rose," Wife of Maxwell	VI	159
Wilhelm I., Marriage of	IV	283
Wilkinson, Gen. James, Burr visits	I	144
Dead of St. Clair's army buried by	VIII	394
Duplicity of	I	151
Expedition of	VIII	378
Intrigues of	I	142
Spanish informed by, concerning Burr	I	152
Witness at Burr trial	I	157
Williams County, Earthworks in, number of	VII	189
Prehistoric remains in	V	269
Williams, D. W., History of Jackson County	XI	165
Williams, Israel, Sketch of IV, 481;	X	240
Williams Mound, Homer, Ohio, View of	VIII	314
Williams, Roger	III	231
Williamson, Gen. David —		
Addition to Ft. Hamilton built by	III	304
Burned at stake	III	297
Connection of, with Moravian Massacre III, 285;	VII	74
Expedition of III, 277; VI, 143;	IX	187
Sandusky War, in	VI	24
Sketch of	III	287
Williamson's Trail	VI	158
Wilson, Frazer, "St. Clair's defeat" X, 378;	XI	30
Wilson, Horace G., Mention of	IV	325
Wilson, James, Journalist	VI	271
Wilson, Thos. W., Archæological works of	XI	159
Explorations by	V	284
Memorial to, Mills	XI	157
Ohio flint, on	XI	91

	Vol.	Page
Wilson, Thos. W., "The Arkansas Traveler"	VII	296
Wilson, William, Mention of	I	251
Wilson, Woodrow, Mention of	VI	271
Winchester, Fort, Battle at	IX	273
Building of	IX	261
Description of	IX	253
View of	IX	262
Winchester, Gen. James, Harrison succeeded by	IX	256
Indians capture	IX	273
Sketch of	IX	254
Wing, Lucius B., Sketch of	IV	481
Winthrop, John, Founder of Saybrook	XI	3
Mention of	IV	296
Winthrop, Robert C., Opinion on Vinton	IV	232
Quoted on Vinton	IV	240
Speaker of House	IV	254
Wirt, William, Eulogizes Madam Blennerhassett	I	135
Wisconsin, Growth of	VIII	451
Historical preservation in	II	424
Historical Society in	II, 552; IX	247
Part in Marietta Centennial	II	126
Wise, Governor, Writes to Chase concerning John Brown	I	122
Witchcraft, Christie's book on	VI	281
Indian punishment of	VI	86
Jefferson County, in	VI	285
Pioneers, among	VI	285
Witch Doctors	VI	287
Witches, Method of driving	VI	288
Wolf Creek Mills, 1789, View of	II	192
Wolfe, Gen. James, Influence of victory by	VI	116
Mention of	I, 128; III	76
Wolf Plain, Earthworks of, in Athens County	I	72
Wolsey, Cardinal, Mention of	I	140
Woman, Indian, Place of	XI	152
Work of, in Revolution	II	52
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Origin of	VIII	460
Women, Patriotism of	VI	361
Pioneer	III, 173; X	14
"Women as a factor in Ohio Politics," Mrs. Shawan responds to	IV	441
Wood County, Bibliography of earthworks in	I	282
Earthworks in, number of	VII	199
Prehistoric remains in	V	272
Woolen Manufacture, War of 1812 influences	VI	234

	Vol.	Page
Woolen Mill, Jefferson County, first in	VI	234
World Apple, The	I	166
Work, Frank, Columbus volunteer in Toledo War	IV	214
Workman Mound, Walhonding, Cache implements from	V	238
View of	V	191
Worthington, Colonists, original	IV	36, 38
Establishment of college at	IV	41
First Ohio newspaper in	IV	42
Pioneer days at	IV	10
Town of, laid out	IV	36
Worthington, Thomas, Adena Mound named by	X	452
First Ohio Constitution carried to Congress by	IX	280
Mention of	V	339
Part in admission of Ohio	XI	67
Portrait of	V	128
Sketch of	XI	54
Special agent to Congress	V	80
St. Clair opposed by	XI	69
Worthington Manufacturing Co., Establishment and failure of	IV	42
Wright, Geo. B., Responds to toast, "Railroads and telegraphs in Ohio"	V	303
Responds to toast, "War Governors of Ohio"	IV	444
Wright, G. Frederick —		
Address, "Relation of the Glacial Period to Archæology in Ohio"	I	174
Classification of earthworks in Ohio	I	69
"David Tod"	VIII	107
Foreign tour of	IX	398
Lecture, before *Society*, "Heart of Asia"	X	77
Letter to, concerning Ohio earthworks	I	55
Mention of	IV	404
Personal recollections of Governor Tod	VIII	117
"Preglacial man in Ohio"	I	257
Present condition of earthworks	I	341
Society addressed by, 1898	VI	433
Wright, Judge Silas H., Death of	I	384
Wyandot County, Crawford in	VI	29, 31
Earthworks in, number of	VII	182
Pioneer association of	VI	1
Prehistoric remains in	V	268
Wyandot Grove, Leatherlips' Monument in	IX	17

	Vol.	Page
Wyandot Mission	X	195
Wyandots, Battle of Point Pleasant	XI	181
Bravery of	VI	80
Cede land	IV	7
Chief Crane of	IX	9
Crawford taken to	VI	28
Friendliness of VI, 90;	VII	57
Harrison's description of	VI	80
Ohio, in	VI	78
Sandusky Valley, in	X	50
Sandusky War, in	VI	20
Supremacy of	VI	79
Treaty at Ft. Harmar	VI	204
Wycklif, John, Reference to	III	230

X

Xenia, *Chillicothe,* near	XI	230

Y

Yellowcreek, Indian Massacre at VIII, 143, 213;	XI	173
Youngs, Benj., Sketch of	XI	218
Youngstown, Founding of	VII	269
Terra Cotta Head, from	V	255

Z

Zacatecas, Description of	I	320
Zane, Col. Ebenezer, Cresap's plan opposed by VI, 124;	XI	96
Ft. Henry defended by	VI	131, 132
Maxwell recommended by	VI	160
Maxwell ordered to leave by	VI	159
Mention of	VI	199
Nursery originated by	VI	289
Zane, Elizabeth, Heroism of	VI	132
Zane, Jonathan, Guide to Crawford's expedition	VI	18
"Zane's Greening"	VI	289
Zanes settle at Wheeling	VI	118
Zane's Trace IV, 34; VI, 62; VIII, 246;	X	394
Description of	IX	435
First travel over	X	177
Mention of	V	337
Route	IX	479
Zanesville, Land office opened at	V	158

	Vol.	Page
Zanesville, Physicians of	III	252
Taverns in	IX	483
Zeisberger, David, Abstracts from Diary of	VII	337
Indian Missionary	VII	48
Mention of	V	193
Mission work of	VII	314
Returns to Gnadenhutten	VII	344
Sketch from *Life of*	III	108
Tree planted by	VII	321
Zimmerman, Louis, Portrait of	VIII	Front
Work of, in Zoar Society	VIII	76
Zoar Secretary	VIII	40
Zinzendorf, Count, Missionary spirit of	VII	315
Zoar, After view of	VIII	72
"An old home," View of	VIII	80
Architecture in	VIII	32
Cemetery at	VIII	46
Change made by disbandment	VIII	72
Church at	VIII	45
Description of village of	VIII	31
Flower garden in, View of	VIII	88
Hind's views on	VIII	77
Incorporation of	VIII	97, 98
Jail at	VIII	43
Main St. in, View of	VIII	48
Map	VIII	Front
Milking scene at	VIII	41
Newspaper at	VIII	55
Old and new hotel, View of	VIII	32
Pioneer cottage at	VIII	64
Property distributed at	VIII	69
School at	VIII	44
Visit to	VIII	38
Zoar Society, Abstemiousness in	VIII	22
Additions to	VIII	11
Agent general of	VIII	91
Agreement articles of	VIII	86
Amusements	VIII	38
Arrival in America	VIII	5
Articles of Association	VIII	7
Bimeler's influence on	VIII	78
Bimeler's will	VIII	81
Cashier of	VIII	92
Cause of failure of	VIII	51

	Vol.	Page
Zoar Society, Common property of	VIII	35
Constitution of	VIII	88
Covenant of officers of	VIII	11
Creed of	VIII	13
Deed of distribution	VIII	100
Disbandment of	VIII	52
Education in	VIII	20
Education, Institute of	VIII	94
Elections in	VIII	89, 93
Government of	VIII	11
Harvest Scene	VIII	96
Heritages cared for	VIII	94
Holidays in	VIII	18
Incorporations of	VIII	9, 84
Legal documents of	VIII	84
Litigations in	VIII	23
Manufactures by	VIII	35
Marriage belief in	VIII	19
Members' duties	VIII	92
Missionary work of	VIII	19
Music in	VIII	37
Newspapers of	VIII	54
Nugitna	VIII	55
Physician of	VIII	48
Politics of	VIII	40
Practical workings of	VIII	31
Revision of Constitution	VIII	96
Seceding members of	VIII	95
Settlement of contentions	VIII	95
Standing Committee of	VIII	91
Success of	VIII	47
Theological works of	VIII	15
Trustees of	VIII	89
War, in	VIII	40